

EMERGENCY SERVICES

Yearbook and Buyer's Guide

2022 | Volume 30 | Version 2

90

years serving the industry

Specialists in

- Fire safety literature
- Fire safety training
- Accident investigations
- Risk analysis



Dräger PSS® AirBoss

UNSTOPPABLE

With optimal ergonomics and future-proof connectivity our lightweight SCBA helps you to get any job done.

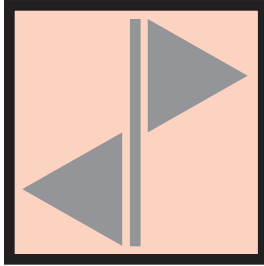


Dräger HPS® SafeGuard

THE LIGHTWEIGHT CHAMPION

Our multi-purpose fire and rescue helmet – light enough for any challenge.





(Date of publication)

November 2021

Emergency Services Yearbook and Buyer's Guide

is published by:

Delinds Publications cc
(reg no CK1990/013388/23)

12 Delta Road
Blairgowrie
Randburg

PO Box 72366
Parkview
2122

Tel: +27 (0)11 886-5985
Cell no: +27 (0) 83 266 6662
E-mail: delinds@mweb.co.za
<https://www.emsguide.co.za>

PUBLISHER:
Debbie Myer (BA) SA

EDITOR:
Lindsay Myer

RESEARCH:
Thembisa Rasmeni

The publishers are not responsible for any loss or damage to advertising or any material entrusted to them, and reserve the right to edit all contributions. Whilst every effort is made to ensure accuracy in this publication, the publishers, editors and printers do not accept any responsibility for errors or omissions in the content. The publishers and editors are not liable for damages incurred whatsoever by any person, company or entity as a result of action upon any statement contained in this publication.

The opinions expressed do not reflect the policy of the publishers or editors.

The publishers and editors do not endorse nor guarantee any products or claims made by the manufacturers and advertisers.

© 2021. No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means electronic or mechanical including photocopying, recording or by any information storage or retrieval system, without the permission in writing from the publisher.

Emergency Services Yearbook and Buyer's Guide - Volume 30

CONTENTS

| | |
|---|------|
| Business cards | 4-5 |
| Products and Services | 6-73 |
| Advertiser's profiles | 74 |
| Product cross index | 81 |
| Municipal / Provincial Fire Departments | 88 |
| Eastern Cape | 88 |
| Free State | 91 |
| Gauteng | 96 |
| Kwazulu Natal | 100 |
| Limpopo | 105 |
| Mpumalanga | 106 |
| Northern Cape | 111 |
| North West | 113 |
| Western Cape | 116 |
| Industrial Fire Departments | 122 |
| Department of Health | 131 |
| Department of Defence | 132 |
| Associations / Institutes | 133 |
| NDMC | 134 |
| Product index | 135 |
| Advertisers | 136 |

Suppliers of
embroidered:
Caps / Jackets / T-shirts
And any other
embroidery
requirements



GRANITE DESIGNS
Cell: 066 312 6505
Email: junestjohn06@yahoo.com

Dr. STHAMER HAMBURG  **AECI**
SPECIALTY CHEMICALS

Contact: Marinus Scott + 27 82 330 6250
marinus.scott@aeciworld.com
Jason Gray: Cape Province +27 82 891 4264
Jason.gray@aeciworld.com

www.aeciworld.com

Delinds Publications cc

Publishers of the Emergency Services
Yearbook & Buyer's Guide

Tel: +27 (0)11 886 5985
Cell: 083 266 6662
Email: delinds@mweb.co.za

www.emsguide.co.za

Granite Designs

EMBROIDERY REQUIREMENTS

Contact June
Cell: 066 312 6505
Email: junestjohn06@yahoo.com

RURAL METRO
EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Chris Gilbert : chrisg@ruralmetro.co.za : + 27 (0) 83 678 1178
Trevor Fiford : trevor@ruralmetro.co.za : + 27 (0) 82 651 2580
[https:// www.ruralmetro.co.za](https://www.ruralmetro.co.za)

Alcohol and Drug testing **specialists**

ALCO-Safe
(Pty) Ltd

Phone: + 27 12 343 8114 or visit www.alcosafe.co.za

Divetek  **Compressors**
www.compressors.divetek.co.za

SALES AND SERVICING OF HIGH PRESSURE SYSTEMS

Breathing Air & Recreational SCUBA Diving, Paintball, Fire Fighting, Commercial Diving, Breathing Air & Industrial Air

Address: Unit 15, Skyview Retail Park, Cnr CR Swart & Freda Road, Bromhof, JHB, South Africa
Contact: +27 11 791 1095
compressors@divetek.co.za

 **The Rescue Tool Guys**
www.trtg.co.za

holmatro
mastering power

Unit 18, Saligna Park 3 Saligna Road | Witfield 1459
T +27-82 609 3438 | E johan@trtg.co.za

 **The Sysman Group**

T: +27 (11) 300 3300
0861 SYSMAN (797626)
F: +27 (11) 219 7430 e-fax
+27 (11) 300 3315
W: www.sysman.co.za

Sysman Park, 69 Bultfontein Rd,
Lanseria, Gauteng, South Africa
PO Box 539, Lanseria, 1748
25°57' 51.94" S / 27°56' 53.06" E

Bronto Skylift Oy Ab
Teerivuoorenkatu 28, FI-33300 Tampere,
Finland

Tel. +358 20 7927 111
Sales: sales@brontoskylift.com
Technical support: brontoservice@brontoskylift.com
Training: training@brontoskylift.com
Spare parts: brontoparts@brontoskylift.com
Find your local contacts at <https://www.brontoskylift.com/contact>

BRONTO SKYLIFT
Safety above all

Dräger

Tel +27 (0) 11 059 4200
Visit www.draeger.co.za

Dräger. Technology for Life®

Industrial Fire & Hazard Control

Trevor Fiford : trevor@industrialfire.co.za : + 27 (0) 82 651 2580
Zarto Williams : zarto@industrialfire.co.za : + 27 (0) 61 158 6941
evin Naidoo : kevin@industrialfire.co.za : + 27 (0) 81 732 1480
Marcus Wolfenden : service@industrialfire.co.za : +27 (0) 61 657 7532
<https://www.industrialfire.co.za>

The oldest occupational health and safety association
in South Africa

Celebrating over 80 years of safety

Posters
Induction booklets
Journal
Informative books

 **SAFETY 1ST ASSOCIATION**

Sankie Greyling Tel: +27 (0) 65 979-7879 E-mail: sankie@safety1st.co.za
<https://www.safety1st.co.za>

Safety Audits
Conferences
Training

T +27 11 794 6040
E info@charnaud.co.za

www.charnaud.net

YOUR LAST LINE OF DEFENCE®

 **Kevlar | Nomex | Tyvek | Tychem**

Tel: +27 11 218-8600
<https://www.dupont.co.za>
<https://www.safespec.dupont.co.uk>

Marcé
FIRE FIGHTING TECHNOLOGY

Marcé
Excellence Through Innovation

Address
1012 Ergon Street
Lyttelton, Centurion
Gauteng, South Africa

Web
sales@marce.co.za
<https://www.marce.co.za>
+27 12 742 9200

VANGUARD
FIRE & SAFETY

Facebook.com/Vanguards Twitter: twitter.com/@vanguards

Durban: +27 (0)31 564 3200 Port Elizabeth: +27 (0)41 451 2461
Email: info@vanguardafrica.co.za Website: <https://www.vanguardfire.co.za>

COLTRI
COMPRESSORS

HIGH PRESSURE
COMPRESSORS FOR
PURE BREATHING AIR

steve@coltri.co.za
+27 82 449 3576
www.coltri.co.za | www.coltri.com

Specialising in Fire, Fire Servicing and Safety
as well as Drug and Alcohol Testers

Tel: +27 11 908 6960
Email: enquiries@firebreaksa.co.za
sales@firebreaksa.co.za
<https://www.firebreaksa.co.za>

 **FIREBREAK SA**
SAFETY APPLIANCES PTY LTD

High Performance Fire Fighting Vehicles and Equipment

Rosenbauer South Africa (Pty) Ltd
Tel: +27 11 805-7912
Michael von der Heyde - Mobile: + 27 (0)729255959
Email: rosenbauer.za@rosenbauer.com
www.rosenbauer.com

Integrated Solutions 

WEBERRESCUE
SYSTEMS

Emil Weber Platz 1, 4460 Losenstein Austria, E-Mail: info@weber-rescue.com

Local Partner:
WEBER RESCUE SOUTH AFRICA
248 Kenyon Howden Road, Montclair, Durban, 4004
Contact: Kevin Govender Phone +27 82 883 7482
E-Mail: kevin@weber-rescue-sa.co.za

<https://www.weber-rescue.com/en/>

Save lives and serve
municipalities

Extinguish and protect
industrial plants

Fire & rescue with Bronto Skylift

Fighting fire and rescuing people is all about conquering the challenges and exceeding the limits. As the buildings get taller, spaces get tighter and industrial plants bigger, we must stand up for the challenge. More reach, more water discharge capacity, more compact platforms – and safety above all. When saving people and property, Bronto Skylift provides the aerial platforms you can trust your life with.





Marcé 4x2 Custom Pumper

www.marce.co.za | sales@marce.co.za

FEATURE-PACKED

CAB & CHASSIS

- || MARCÉ NFPA CUSTOM CREW CAB
- || EOE-R29(3) TESTED & CERTIFIED
- || 300-450 HP ENGINE
- || ALLISON 4000 SERIES TRANSMISSION
- || DRIVER, SCBA OFFICER SEAT + 4 SCBA CREW SEATS
- || MARCÉ INTEGRATED CONTROL SYSTEM
- || FULLY AIR CONDITIONED
- || INTEGRATED REVERSE CAMERA

VEHICLE BODY - ALL ALUMINIUM

- || SIX LARGE STORAGE LOCKERS
- || ROOF STORAGE LOCKERS

CONTROL SYSTEMS

- || MARCÉ ADVANCED INTEGRATED CONTROL SYSTEM
- || SMART ATP INTELLIGENT FOAM SYSTEM

FIRE FIGHTING SYSTEM

- || 4 000 L/MIN CENTRIFUGAL NP & 400 L/MIN @ 40 BAR HP
- || 200 CFM CAFS FOAM SYSTEM
- || 3 000 LITRE WATER TANK
- || 200 LITRE CLASS A FOAM TANK
- || 200 LITRE CLASS B FOAM TANK
- || 4700 L/MIN DECK TURRET WITH EXTENDER



Marcé 4x4 CAFS Pumper

www.marce.co.za | sales@marce.co.za

FEATURE-PACKED

CHASSIS

- MAN TGM 18.330 4x4
- 330 HP
- MAN TIPMATIC

VEHICLE BODY

- DRIVER, OFFICER + CREW OF FOUR
- MARCÉ BODY CREW CAB
- SIX LARGE STORAGE COMPARTMENTS

CONTROL SYSTEMS

- MARCÉ FULLY ELECTRONIC CONTROL SYSTEM
- SMART ATP & CAFS FOAM SYSTEM

FIRE FIGHTING SYSTEM

- 4 000 L/MIN CENTRIFUGAL NP @ 10 BAR & 400 L/MIN HP
- 3 000 LITRE WATER TANK | 300 LITRE FOAM TANK
- ELECTRONIC WATER TURRET
- ELECTRONIC TURRET EXTENDER
- 2x HIGH PRESSURE HOSE REELS c/w HP NOZZLES

The TIGON

Extremely all-terrain, extremely adaptable, extremely robust.



Base specification

Chassis

- Type: TATRA Force T815-7 8x8
- Engine: Volvo TIER II
- Engine output: 515 kW / 700 PS
- Transmission: Allison automatic gear
- Tyres: 24.00 R 21

Driver compartment

- Crew: 1 + 2 + 2
- Driver's cab: Original TATRA

Vehicle body

- Modular body concept consisting of laser-cut, bent aluminum sheets. The entire body module sits on a bolted subframe.

Extinguishing agent tanks

- Water tank: 9,000 l (2,400 gal)
- Foam tank: 3,500 l (925 gal)
- Powder container: 500 kg

Extinguishing system

- Type: Rosenbauer N80 normal pressure pump
- Output: 8,000 lpm at 10 bar (2,000 gpm at 150 psi)

Extinguishing system

- Type: Rosenbauer H5 high pressure pump
- Output: 500 lpm at 40 bar (130 gpm at 600 psi)

Proportioning systems

- Type: Rosenbauer HYDROMATIC 800
- Balanced pressure foam proportioning system
- Output: 800 lpm at 17 bar (200 gpm at 250 psi)
- Proportioning ratios: 1 % to 7 % stepless
- Type: Rosenbauer FIXMIX 2.0 E
- Around the pump foam proportioning system

Roof turret

- Type: Rosenbauer RM80C with ChemCore nozzle
- Output: max. 9,500 lpm at 10 bar (2,500 gpm at 150 psi)
- Throw range: up to 100 m

Bumper turret

- Type: Rosenbauer RM15C
- Output: max. 2,000 lpm at 10 bar (530 gpm at 150 psi)
- Throw range: up to 70 m

Additional features

- Pump & roll capability
- HP rapid intervention hose reel
- Undertruck nozzles
- Dry chemical powder unit
- Display control LCS 2.0
- Joystick control for bumper turret
- Feedback control handle for roof turret
- LED surrounding illumination left, right and in the rear
- Pneumatic light tower LED
- Compartment illumination LED
- Rear view camera
- CTIS - Central tyre inflation system
- Protected brake piping



Industrial fire fighting vehicle

The Rosenbauer TIGON is one of the most all-terrain, variable, and long-lasting industrial vehicles worldwide. Its powerful performance makes it one of the most extraordinary fire fighting vehicle of our time.

Special tasks

Rosenbauer does not rest on its laurels. On the contrary, success encourages us to become even better! To always provide emergency crews with the best possible safety, usage, and operating comfort as well as extinguishing power in emergencies and extreme situations, Rosenbauer develops specialty vehicles like the TIGON.

www.rosenbauer.com

Made for extremes

The TIGON is a radically designed, extraordinarily all-terrain specialty fire fighting vehicle for industrial use. The special vehicle combines proven off-road expertise from Tatra and optimally designed drive components with outstanding extinguishing technology from Rosenbauer.

- The excellent all-terrain capability allows operations in areas previously barely passable
- The modular design guarantees perfect adaptation to the respective application
- The extinguishing technology allows functions that were previously considered impossible
- The high quality allows the TIGON to function optimally even after many years of use



Everything for that moment.



Our innovations will revolutionize the industry. Find out more on everythingforthatmoment.com/en/new-products

One name, one promise: Rosenbauer

For over 150 years, Rosenbauer has been a pioneer and a partner for emergency personnel. We are the only company to specialize in providing practical solutions for all decisive moments in fire and disaster protection.

From preventive fire protection to vehicles for every scenario, from digital applications to personal and technical equipment. Rosenbauer covers it all with its expertise and experience as a system provider.

www.rosenbauer.com

The new BOROS firefighter boots.

Practical design. Reliable use. These are the new BOROS firefighter boots. Whether you choose the B1 pull-on boots or B4 lace-ups with the Rosenbauer quick release fastener, both options offer protection and stability for emergency service workers, while remaining lightweight and comfortable to wear. For those moments when it's vital to make safe and fast progress!

The new GLOROS T1 protective glove.

Thoroughly thought through. For comprehensive safety. This is our newly developed glove GLOROS T1. It offers outstanding wearing comfort, a high degree of tactility and excellent non-slip properties and cut resistance. For optimum protection during technical rescue operations. Made for that moment when you need a firm and steady hand.

The new firefighting helmet HEROS H30.

Optimum protection. Superior wearing comfort. The HEROS H30 combines safety with innovative design as well as sophisticated and proven features. The explosion-proof position light on the back of the helmet increases the firefighter's visibility. Made for moments when versatile performance is required.

The new RTE FX firefighting nozzle.

Unique handling. Versatile applications. This is our new RTE FX firefighting nozzle. The optimized FX ERGO grip, cubic design and Fast Attack Position make it an indispensable tool in firefighting operations. Made for that moment when every move is decisive.

The new RFC CAFS Cube.

Portable solutions. Top versatility. The new RFC CAFS Cube allows fire departments to retrofit a compressed air foam system quickly and easily. This newly developed system can either be permanently installed in the fire truck or implemented as a mobile solution. Made for those moments when you need real flexibility.

For that moment when you need maximum safety every step of the way.

For that moment, when you've got to act immediately.

For that moment, when you need maximum visibility and minimum weight.

For that moment when you not only need to act quickly – but also intuitively.

For that moment when you need flexible extinguishing technology.

 **rosenbauer**

Reliability

YESTERDAY, TODAY...TOMORROW

THERE WHEN YOU NEED US

Industrial Fire & Hazard Control is focused on mitigating risks...
fire, rescue, hazmat.....this is the reason for our very existence.

From water supply to end-of-line delivery, Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
provides reliable solutions to fire department's emergency response needs.

When you need us, we are there

For your Emergency Vehicles, Equipment and Foam needs.

Vehicles - Nozzles - Pumps - Foam - Monitors - Trailers - Manifolds - Foam & Dry Chemical Systems

Engineering | Equipment | Foam | Training

Call Industrial Fire & Hazard Control – **The home of IMAGINEERING**

Industrial Fire &
Hazard Control



For further details, don't hesitate to reach out to:
Trevor Fiford : trevor@industrialfire.co.za : + 27 (0) 82 651 2580
Kevin Naidoo : kevin@industrialfire.co.za : + 27 (0) 81 732 1480
Zarto Williams : zarto@industrialfire.co.za : + 27 (0) 61 158 6941

<https://www.industrialfire.co.za>

Rural Metro brings the world's **#1 ARFF** units to **Africa**



The **Oshkosh ARFF** difference means innovative fire suppression technology, unmatched chassis performance, advanced safety systems, smart design, and unsurpassed reliability and durability. In an airport emergency there is no room for error, so every Oshkosh ARFF vehicle is built to help you respond with maximum confidence.

STRIKER



Wrapped in a sleek and aero fiberglass body, the Striker promises to be the most innovative ARFF vehicle in the world.

Oshkosh ARV



Built with classic Oshkosh innovation, reliability and performance, the Oshkosh ARV is a best value solution for frontline readiness for airports around the globe.

STINGER



With its compact size and greater manoeuvrability, the Oshkosh Stinger Rapid Intervention Vehicle delivers outstanding performance for airports of all sizes.

For more information on the range of **ARFF products**, please reach out to:
Trevor Fiford : trevor@ruralmetrosa.com : +27 (0) 82 651 2580
Chris Gilberg : chris@ruralmetrosa.com : +27 (0) 83 678 1178

<https://www.ruralmetro.co.za> / <https://www.oshkoshairport.com/arff-trucks>



Industrial Fire &
Hazard Control





Why buy Pierce!

In our vehicles the men and women who risk all know they are safe



Comprehensive line of custom pumpers, commercial pumpers, aerials, rescues, pumper tankers, & mini pumpers



Dedicated Ascendant® Class of Aerials, including the world's first 37m heavy-duty ladder on a single axle
Independent Front Suspension to dramatically shorten stopping distance & improve ride quality
Only manufacturer to eliminate the need to build the entire body around the pump/pumphouse via PUC™
Only manufacturer to engineer multiplex systems purpose-built for the fire industry via the Command Zone™ advanced electronics system
Fuel & Oshkosh® E-Coat immersion for superior corrosion prevention
Best-in-class 7-step paint process with 10 year warranty
All Pierce products are available on Rental or Full Maintenance Lease agreements

We give 24/7 support after the sale and beyond the fire

For further details on this and our other programmes don't hesitate to reach out to:

Trevor Fiford : trevor@ruralmetro.co.za : + 27 (0) 82 651 2580

Chris Gilbert : chrisg@ruralmetro.co.za : + 27 (0) 83 678 1178

<https://ruralmetro.co.za>



ADVANCED SERVICE, REPAIR AND RECYCLE CENTRE FOR EMERGENCY VEHICLES

24/7 Service, Maintenance, Repair and Recycling of Fire Fighting and Related Vehicles

Every make and model of fire fighting and rescue vehicle | Complete mobile capability for on-site servicing and maintenance | Qualified service technicians | We supply & fit OEM parts only | Engine & transmission diagnostics | General repairs, Accident damage repairs | Chassis, engine & driveline service | Pump, hose reels, monitors, nozzles, foam systems, etc service | Mechanical & hydraulic trouble shooting and repairs | Electrical troubleshooting and repairs

Testing, Inspecting, Preventative Maintenance and Recycling

Preventative Maintenance Programs and Scheduled Maintenance Programs prevent failures and ensure safe and reliable usage.

Aerial testing and repairs | Generator service | Ground ladders service | Body and hardware service | Preventative maintenance contracts & programs | Annual Emergency Vehicle Safety Inspections | Recycle programs to instil new life into old and aged emergency vehicles

**CALL FOR OUR COMPREHENSIVE PROPOSAL FOR THE
SERVICING, REPAIR, MAINTENANCE AND
RECYCLING OF ALL THE FIRE FIGHTING, RESCUE AND
HAZMAT VEHICLES IN YOUR FLEET.**

For further details on this and our other programmes,
don't hesitate to reach out to:

Trevor Fiford : trevor@industrialfire.co.za : +27 (0) 82 651 2580

Marcus Wolfenden : service@industrialfire.co.za : +27 (0) 61 657 7532

<https://www.industrialfire.co.za>



Rural Metro Emergency Management Services (PTY) LTD cares about the safety of our communities. Pursuing prevention is our key strategy.

We owe our success to our world-class training for our employees. We focus on delivering professional services, critically analyzing your risk in order to incorporate this into the dynamic solution.

We are a fully independent organization specializing in Fire Brigade Services, Training and Disaster Management.

With 21 years of fire service solutions, we care about your safety:-

- Dedicated Staff
- World-Class Fire Protection
- Community Firefighting Services
- Industrial Firefighting Services
- Fire Safety Consultancy

OUR SERVICES



Fire Rescue Response



HAZMAT Services



Accredited Training



Disaster Management



Emergency Communications



Special Projects

OUR CLIENTS INCLUDE BOTH THE PRIVATE AND PUBLIC SECTOR WITHIN THE FOLLOWING INDUSTRIES:-



Aviation



Rail



Marine



Automotive



Energy



Mining



Manufacturing



Petrochemical

OUR VALUE PROPOSITIONS



Dedicated to Saving Lives



Building Professional Capacity Cost Effectively



Innovative



Turnkey Risk Management



Adaptable and Scalable Solutions

FIREFIGHTING AND RESCUE VEHICLE RENTAL PROGRAMME

Rural Metro Emergency Management Services in association with Industrial Fire & Hazard Control, offers a range of fire fighting and rescue vehicles for rental. This program is tiered to suit your budget and operational requirements.

Advantages

- Vehicles range from light, major and medium pumpers
- Vehicles are in excellent condition
- A comprehensive maintenance program (on-site) forms part of the rental agreement
- Vehicles provided fully equipped if required
- Equipment supplied as fully operational and maintained as part of the program
- Comprehensive training on vehicle use and limitations is provided at time of delivery

This program addresses:-

- Shortages of fire fighting and rescue vehicles...
- Huge capital outlays for the purchasing of fire fighting and rescue vehicles...
- Waiting times of up to 18 months for new fire fighting or rescue vehicles...
- Availability of replacement vehicles during maintenance and service of your existing fleet...

For further information on the Firefighting and Rescue Vehicle Rental Program

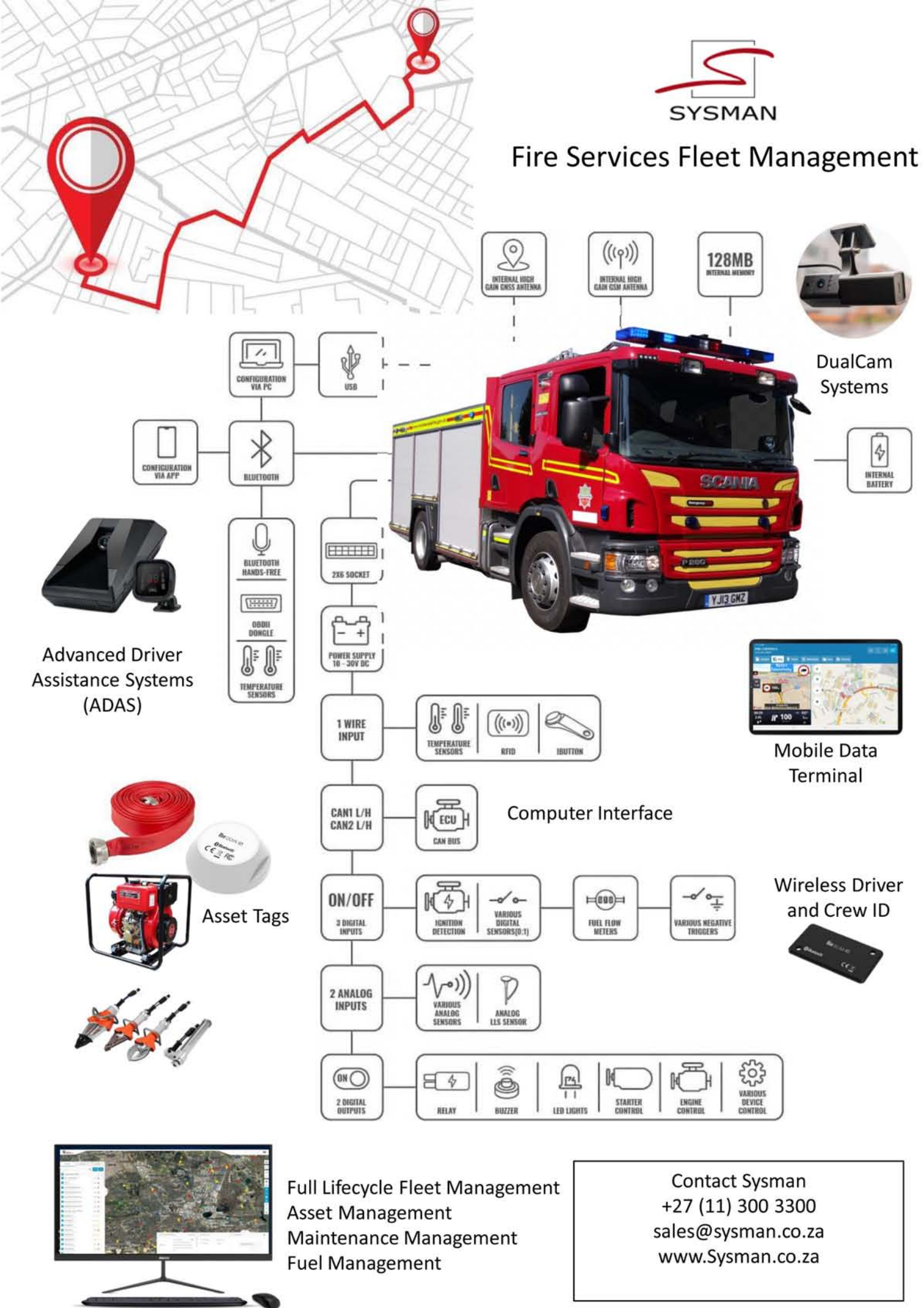
reach out to:-

Chris Gilbert 083 678 1178

Johan Van Wyk 082 809 7068

Trevor Fiford 082 651 2580





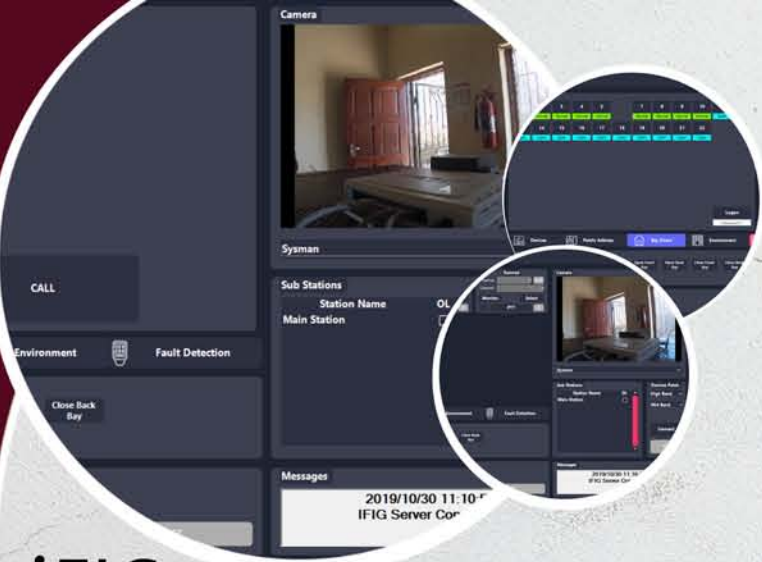
EMERGENCY SERVICES SYSTEM

- Call Taking, Despatch & Resources Management Systems
- Integrated Mobile Data Terminals/Mapping/GIS Capabilities
- Automated Station Control, Paging/Messaging
- Automated and Customisable Checklist & Procedures
- Real-time Wallboard Display



Tel 0861 SYSMAN

email: info@sysman.co.za
website: www.sysman.co.za



iFIG MULTI SYSTEM CONTROL SOLUTION

- Radio over IP - Access your Radio's from anywhere on your WAN
- Intercom & PA - Full PA System with Individual Point Calling/Call Back (Intercom)
- Station Controls - Soft Control Bells, Bay Doors, Gates, Booms, Robots, Doors, Lights, Sirens and Other 3rd Party Systems
- Ease of Setup - Quick Configuration of Parameterised Software



Tel 0861 SYSMAN
email: info@sysman.co.za
website: www.sysman.co.za



DISASTER & INCIDENT MANAGEMENT SOLUTION

- Unified Command System
- Improves Role Player Co-ordination, Response & Information Sharing
- Enables Response Agencies to plan for Events/Incidents/Disasters
- Enables a Quick Response to Unplanned Crises
- Integrated Document Management and Mass Communications



Tel 0861 SYSMAN
email: info@sysman.co.za
website: www.sysman.co.za

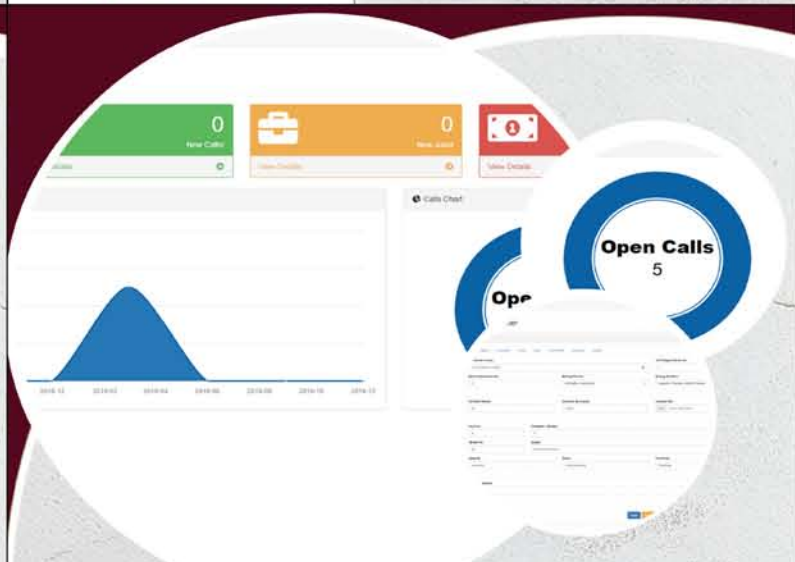


EMERGENCY SERVICES SYSTEM

- Call Taking, Despatch & Resources Management Systems
- Integrated Mobile Data Terminals/Mapping/GIS Capabilities
- Automated Station Control, Paging/Messaging
- Automated and Customisable Checklist & Procedures
- Real-time Wallboard Display



Tel 0861 SYSMAN
email: info@sysman.co.za
website: www.sysman.co.za



SCM SERVICE CALL MANAGEMENT

- Despatch Service Personnel carrying Mobile Tablet Devices
- Schedule Service Calls using Least Cost Routing
- Navigate Service Personnel to Service Call Locations
- Monitor location and Service Personnel Performance
- Immediate Updates on Completed Calls



Tel 0861 SYSMAN
email: info@sysman.co.za
website: www.sysman.co.za



High Pressure Compressors for pure breathing air

The Aerotecnica Coltri® range includes portable compressors and large filling stations driven by single or three-phase electric motors. Petrol and diesel powered variants are also available.



www.coltri.com
www.coltri.co.za

Distributed by COLTRI SOUTH AFRICA
steve@coltri.co.za | +27 82 449 3576



INFINITE SOLUTIONS FOR HIGH PRESSURE APPLICATIONS

- Sales of Breathing air Compressors
- Sales, Service & Maintenance
- Installations
- Cascade Systems
- Surface Supply Units
- Cylinder Safety

Divetek Compressors

SALES AND SERVICING OF
HIGH PRESSURE SYSTEMS



FIRE FIGHTING

MILITARY

SCUBA DIVING

PAINTBALL

ABOUT US

Divetek Compressors not only supplies High Pressure Equipment to local Sub-Saharan African Industries from overseas but, over the years have designed, developed and manufactured numerous custom built installations and turnkey systems to suit the specific needs of the client. Our technicians have approximately 35 years experience within the industry, from sales, to installations as well as service and maintenance of all high pressure applications.

ADDRESS

Unit 15, Skyview Retail Park, CNR of
CR Swart and Freda Road,
Bromhof, JHB, South Africa

TEL

011 791 1095

EMAIL

compressors@divetek.co.za

Proud Agents For

PARAMINA

compressors.divetek.co.za

When lives are on the line you can't afford to take risks

JusCheck

An screen device which is simple to use. For the detection of drug abuse in saliva. Test accurately for 6 drugs in 5 minutes.

NEW!



LionAlcometer® 600

The Lion Alcometer 600 and it's printer have a touch screen display. Allows for entering of the test subject name, surname and ID number. Perfect for CCMA cases.

ALCONTROL

Made to be rugged and simple to use, the ALCONTROL can be used in any environment for operator free breathalyser testing. Ideal for controlling entrance at turnstile gates.



AlcoBlow® Rapid Test

Strongest and fastest breath alcohol tester on the market. AlcoBlow® Rapid Test requires the smallest breath sample and ensures accurate results first time, every time. Results are obtained within seconds. Very economical operation, no disposable mouthpieces are required.



URINE TESTING

Test accurately for up to 10 drug types. Test results are available within 5 minutes.



Emergency services
alcohol and drug testing **specialists**

High speed testers capable of testing high volumes of people at site entrance/exit points and portable instruments with digital readouts for use at remote sites providing immediate printed evidence.

Ensuring safer working environments for over 40 years
Help is one call away +27 12 343 8114 or visit www.alcosafe.co.za for more information

CHARNAUD®



CHARNAUD® FIRE-SAFE® AIR-LITE BUNKER SUIT

In terms of breathability and comfort, the CHARNAUD® FIRE-SAFE® 'AIR-LITE' fire-fighting suit is:

- Lighter than the average fire-fighting garments.
- More breathable than the next best fire-fighting garments.
- Offers a significant reduction in heat stress on the user.
- Ergonomically designed for comfort and flexibility.

YOUR LAST LINE OF DEFENCE®

SALES@CHARNAUD.CO.ZA



@AJCHARNAUDCO



@AJCHARNAUD



@AJ-CHARNAUD-&-CO-PTY-LTD

WWW.CHARNAUD.NET

CHARNAUD®



THE CHARNAUD® FIRE-SAFE® BHULUMLILO® BUSHFIRE COVERALL OFFERS THE OPTIMAL BALANCE OF PROTECTION, COMFORT, VALUE AND EXCELLENT MOISTURE ABSORBENCY

As part of its commitment to keeping your workers safe, the CHARNAUD® BHULUMLILO® coverall has the following key features:

- Orange coverall with navy accents featuring 50mm lime and silver reflective tape offers improved daytime and low light visibility.
- Enhanced fit and flexibility.

YOUR LAST LINE OF DEFENCE®

SALES@CHARNAUD.CO.ZA



@AJCHARNAUDCO



@AJCHARNAUD



@AJ-CHARNAUD-&-CO-PTY-LTD

WWW.CHARNAUD.NET

FLASH HOOD

FH33

Uncompromised protection in a lightweight design

Keeps skin drier
Nomex/Lenzing FR blend
Easy seal face opening
100% stretch to fit SCBA masks and goggles
Flat seam and non-crocheted chest hem for superior comfort especially with BA set



FIREFIGHTER BOOTS (NFPA CERTIFIED)

VW90

"Snug Fit" design creates a supportive boot, with tighter fit to prevent ankle roll over and foot fatigue



Ergonomic orthotic insole
Flame retardant rubber upper
Highly chemical-resistant rubber upper
Vamp and leg lined with felt lining
Reinforced backstay
Steel mid sole for footstep protection
Abrasion-, oil-, chemical-, slip-resistant
Heat-retardant
Safety reflective patch on the side

HySafety

STRUCTURAL FIREFIGHTING GLOVE

7877

Long lasting water repellency and superior softness



Goat skin palm with Kevlar®/Cowhide back
Low water absorption – retains suppleness after washing
Superior Porelle® flame-retardant moisture barrier
Kevlar® thermal lining provides high heat resistance
Turtleneck cuff with debris-blocker wrist snugger
NFPA 1971-2018 Certified

HySafety

WILDLAND FIREFIGHTING GLOVE

7986

Ensures hands are well protected against the rigorous conditions of wildfire operations



Heat and flame resistant
Gold Eversoft cowhide shell construction
Retains soft characteristics after getting wet and dry
Resists cracking, peeling and getting slippery when wet

DuPont™ Tyvek® 500 Xpert



Setting a new standard of protection in the Type 5 and 6 category through greater protection and comfort.



Category III



TYPE 5-B



TYPE 6-B



EN 1149-5**



EN 1073-2*
Class 2



EN 14126



Long zipper puller



Good hood fit



Ergonomic shape

- High liquid and particulate protection
- Exceptional design and comfort
- Good breathability thanks to air and moisture vapour permeability
- Overall ergonomic shape for perfect fit and protection when moving

* Does not protect from ionizing radiation.
** Not applicable to green model.
MTO = Made to order.

Please visit our free online selector tool to determine the most appropriate chemical protection you need according to your risk of exposure:

safespec.dupont.co.uk



Oil and gas



Maintenance operations



Paint spraying



Chemical processing

Reference: TY CHF5 S WH XP - TY CHF5 S GR 00 - TY CHF5 S BU 00

Colour: White, green or blue

Size: SM to 3XL
(White - Eco Pack)
(Green or blue - Sizes SM and 3XL are MTO)

For further information contact

Loren Pearson Cell: +27 (0) 82 377 6765

Email: loren.pearson@dupont.com

Patricia Ntsekhe Cell: +27 (0) 82 305 6279

Email: patricia.ntsekhe@dupont.com

• DUPONT •

Kevlar | **Nomex** | **Tyvek** | **Tychem**

Tychem® 10000 garment enhancements

DuPont has made a number of significant design improvements to DuPont™ Tychem® 10000 suits based on recent customer feedback.



Reshaped hood for improved overall field of vision and downward visibility

Larger armholes make it easier for wearers to remove hands from gloves and sleeves to check gauges and systems

Adhesive added to inner glove fingertips to prevent glove inversion

Longer boot-covering flap accommodates taller boots and doubles as knee reinforcement

Fabric now falls to the bottom of the boot, eliminating need for elastic and reducing risk of needle punctures

Size XS has been added, expanding the size offerings from XS to 6X

Redesigned exhaust valve covers eliminate snaps and multilayer closure requirements

Exhaust valves relocated to accommodate visor and zipper redesign and SCBA apparatus

All suits now feature Pirelli valves with no shelf-life limits

Anti-fog solution technology helps keep visor clear

Highly flexible zipper with T-bar handle for easier donning and doffing

Straighter zipper path reduces likelihood of kinking

Zipper closes downward for easy inspection by donning partner

Permanently sealed zipper covering replaces original horizontal flap

Easy-fitting, one-piece, tube-like sock replaces the "heeled sock" design of the original suit

DuPont™ Tychem® 6000 FR ThermoPro



Single layer, triple-threat (chemical, thermal and electric arc) protection garments and accessories for 360° protection

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|--------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------|
| | | | | | | | | |
| Category III | TYPE 3 | TYPE 4 | TYPE 6 | EN 1149-5 | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | IEC 61482-2 | EN ISO 14116 Index 3 |



Hood with tight fit to face mask



Flame retardant draw strings



Sleeve cuff with tunneled elastic

- Synergy of two unique and long-proven technologies from DuPont: **Tychem®** for the chemical protection and **Nomex®** for the heat and flame and electric arc protection
- Protection against organic and inorganic chemicals. Tested for permeation against > 240 chemicals
- Tested on DuPont™ Thermo-Man® thermal mannequin: up to 8% predicted body burn injury for an average of 98% chances of survival in case of a flash fire
- Electric arc rating: ATPV = 15 cal/cm²
- Single layer allowing a great scope of movement
- Can be reused if not contaminated or damaged
- Available also as combo solution: Bib-overall and jacket combination

Please visit our free online selector tool to determine the most appropriate chemical protection you need according to your risk of exposure:

safespec.dupont.co.uk

MTO = Made to order.



DuPont Personal Protection
www.safespec.dupont.co.uk

DuPont™, the DuPont Oval Logo, and all trademarks and service marks denoted with TM, SM or ® are owned by affiliates of DuPont de Nemours, Inc. unless otherwise noted.
DSF20_2002-0484_3-1142 (03/20)

For further information contact
Loren Pearson Cell: +27 (0) 82 377 6765
Email: loren.pearson@dupont.com
Patricia Ntsekhe Cell: +27 (0) 82 305 6279
Email: patricia.ntsekhe@dupont.com



Oil and gas



Emergency response



Chemical industry

Reference: TP 0198 T OR CE
Colour: Bright orange
Size: SM to 4XL
(Sizes SM and 4XL are MTO)

For further information contact
Loren Pearson Cell: +27 (0) 82 377 6765
Email: loren.pearson@dupont.com
Patricia Ntsekhe Cell: +27 (0) 82 305 6279
Email: patricia.ntsekhe@dupont.com



DuPont™ Tychem® 6000 F Plus



Tychem® 6000 F barrier in new innovative designs.

Category III

TYPE 3-B

TYPE 4-B

TYPE 5-B

TYPE 6-B

EN 1149-5

EN 1073-2*
Class 1

EN 14126



Double cuffs



Tychem® 2000 Tape can be used for a tight connection between the coverall and other PPE



Double zipper system

- Smart design features: innovative hood which fits perfectly full face masks, double cuffs, double zippers & double flaps
- Inside knitted cuffs for enhanced comfort
- Lightweight, durable Tychem® 6000 F fabric (<500 g per garment)
- The garment can be reused if it is not contaminated or damaged
- Available with additional design options: with attached gloves, with dissipative socks, with attached gloves and dissipative socks

Please visit our free online selector tool to determine the most appropriate chemical protection you need according to your risk of exposure:
safespec.dupont.co.uk

Chemical spill
clean-up

Emergency
response

Petrochemical
applications

Reference: TF CHZ5T GY 00 (standard)
TF CHZ5T GY 08 (with attached gloves)**
TF CHZ5T GY 18 (with dissipative socks)**
TF CHZ5T GY 26 (with attached gloves and dissipative socks)**
Colour: Grey
Size: SM to 3XL

For further information contact
Loren Pearson Cell: +27 (0) 82 377 6765
Email: loren.pearson@dupont.com
Patricia Ntsekhe Cell: +27 (0) 82 305 6279
Email: patricia.ntsekhe@dupont.com

DuPont™ Tychem® 6000 F FaceSeal



Tight design combined with trusted Tychem® protection.

Category III

TYPE 3-B

TYPE 4-B

TYPE 5-B

TYPE 6-B

EN 1149-5

EN 1073-2*
Class 1

EN 14126



Tight fitting
hood



Double zipper
flap



Attached under
gloves

- Tight design technologies: rubber seal around the mask offers good compatibility with full face mask and sealed in gloves for full body protection
- No need for taping, enables faster donning in emergency situations and industrial applications
- Rear entry with double flaps for enhanced safety of the wearer from frontal exposure
- Attached dissipative socks with boot flap
- Enables earthing of the wearer through dissipative shoes without need for additional earthing cables
- Specially for emergency responder teams who may stock the garments for longer periods of time, the manufacturing date is featured on the box packaging

Please visit our free online selector tool to determine the most appropriate chemical protection you need according to your risk of exposure:
safespec.dupont.co.uk

Chemical spill
clean-up

Emergency
response

Industrial
manufacturing
and cleaning

Reference: TF 0611 T GY UG
Colour: Grey
Size: SM to 5XL
(Sizes SM, 4XL and 5XL are MTO)

For further information contact
Loren Pearson Cell: +27 (0) 82 377 6765
Email: loren.pearson@dupont.com
Patricia Ntsekhe Cell: +27 (0) 82 305 6279
Email: patricia.ntsekhe@dupont.com

DuPont™ Tychem® 4000 S



A new comfortable alternative against a broad range of inorganic and organic chemicals.

Category III

TYPE 3-B

TYPE 4-B

TYPE 5-B

TYPE 6-B

EN 1149-5*

EN 1073-2**
Class 1

EN 14126



Double zip closure



Double cuff system



Also available with socks

- Offers a barrier to permeation for more than 100 chemicals
- Double zip and double flaps permit limited re-use if not contaminated
- Double cuff system for good glove compatibility***
- A comfortable garment specifically designed for ease-of-wear

Please visit our free online selector tool to determine the most appropriate chemical protection you need according to your risk of exposure:
safespec.dupont.co.uk

* Please see instructions for use for details.
** Does not protect against ionizing radiation.
*** Cuffs recommended to be taped to gloves for a tight seal.

Oil and gas

Emergency response

Industry

Reference: SL CHZ5 T WH 00
SL CHZ6 T WH 16 (with socks)
Colour: White
Size: SM to 3XL

For further information contact
Loren Pearson Cell: +27 (0) 82 377 6765
Email: loren.pearson@dupont.com
Patricia Ntsekhe Cell: +27 (0) 82 305 6279
Email: patricia.ntsekhe@dupont.com



DuPont™ Tychem® 2000 C



Comfortable, lightweight protection against biohazards and numerous inorganic chemicals.

Category III

TYPE 3-B

TYPE 4-B

TYPE 5-B

TYPE 6-B

EN 1149-5

EN 1073-2*
Class 1

EN 14126



Self-adhesive zipper and chin flap



Thumb loops



Also available with socks

- Protection against numerous concentrated inorganic chemicals and biohazards
- Protective seams, stitched and over-taped with barrier-tape, providing barrier performance equal to that of the fabric
- Double self-adhesive zipper flap offers high level of protection
- Option: Socks attached to the ankle, to be worn inside safety boots or shoes with additional knee-length boot flap to ensure a high protection level

Please visit our free online selector tool to determine the most appropriate chemical protection you need according to your risk of exposure:
safespec.dupont.co.uk

Food processing

Emergency response

Industry

Reference: TC CHA5TYL 00
TC CHA5TYL 16 (with socks)
Colour: Yellow
Size: SM to 3XL

For further information contact
Loren Pearson Cell: +27 (0)82 377 6765
Email: loren.pearson@dupont.com
Patricia Ntsekhe Cell: +27 (0) 82 305 6279
Email: patricia.ntsekhe@dupont.com





FIREBREAK SA

SAFETY APPLIANCES PTY LTD

'SINCE 1996'

EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO SUIT UP



Level A Gas Tight total encapsulating chemical protective suit For the highest level of protection

Chemical protective clothing, Category III

Overview of Tychem® TK advantages

- Gas-tight, very good chemical barrier qualities
- Lightweight, soft and flexible
- Good material durability and tear resistance
- Highly visible lemon yellow colour
- Permanent physical properties that work in a wide variety of temperatures
- Permeation data available for many chemicals
- Available with integrated chemical protection boots or boot socks with splash protection
- Sizes S - XXL



OUR CONTACT DETAILS

FIREBREAK SA

14 COMBRINCK STREET, ALRODE, ALBERTON 1451

TEL NO: +27 11 908 6960

EMAIL: ENQUIRIES@FIREBREAKSA.CO.ZA

WEB SITE: WWW.FIREBREAKSA.CO.ZA



FIREBREAK SA

SAFETY APPLIANCES PTY LTD

'SINCE 1996'

EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO SUIT UP

Taking on the toughest jobs requires an even tougher person, some jobs are reserved for the brave, the fearless, and the heroic. And to those dedicated to pushing the limits, DuPont™ is dedicated to keeping you protected - every step of the way.

THE PROTECTION EVERY HERO DESERVES



Tychem® 2000 Tape keeps your personal protective equipment (PPE) in place while providing the same level of chemical resistance as Tychem® 2000 fabric



DuPont™ Tyvek® 500 Boot cover with antislip model POBA. Slip-retardant sole. Stitched internal seams. Elastic top. Fixation ties. White.



DuPont™ Tyvek® 500 Labcoat with zipper model PL309NP. Stitched internal seams. Collar. Zipper. Without pockets. Elasticated cuffs (tunnelled). White.

OUR CONTACT DETAILS

FIREBREAK SA

14 COMBRINCK STREET, ALRODE, ALBERTON 1451

TEL NO: +27 11 908 6960

EMAIL: ENQUIRIES@FIREBREAKSA.CO.ZA

WEB SITE: WWW.FIREBREAKSA.CO.ZA

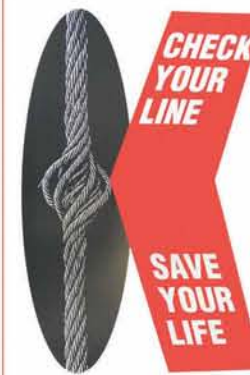


Light and comfortable

The new generation of liquid-tight splash protective suits: Dräger SPC 4x00 series
Light and comfortable to wear: Dräger SPC 4X00 liquid-tight splash suits offer reliable protection against the finest particles and powders, many concentrated inorganic acids and alkaline solutions, and are also resistant to a wide variety of organic liquid chemicals. They are CE-certified and classified as type 3, 4, 5 and 6.

TO FIND OUT MORE, VISIT WWW.DRAEGER.COM

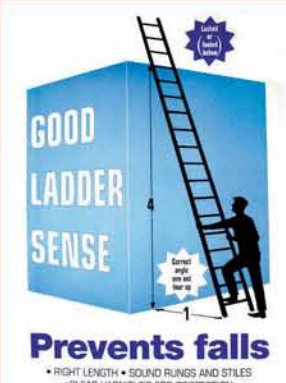
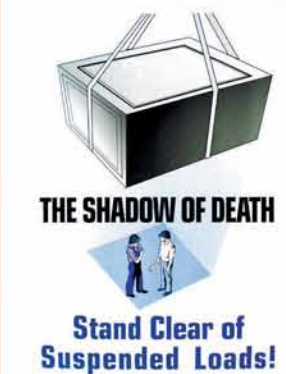
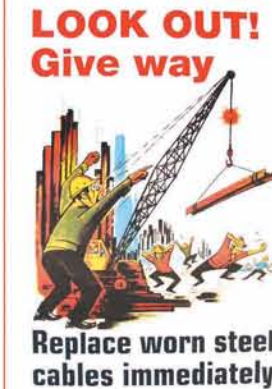
Dräger. Technology for Life®



Tel: +27 (0) 65 979-7879
Email: sankie@safety1st.co.za
<https://www.safety1st.co.za>



POSTERS FROM THE SAFETY FIRST ASSOCIATION



BRANCHES

Twister (D1024 / D1040)

Dual-flow 90 l/min
or 150 l/min



FOAM SOLUTIONS

PRO/pak

Portable foam system with
low or medium expansion
options



PORTABLE MONITORS

Crossfire

Delivers 4500 l/min with
exclusive Safe-Tak safety
shutoff system



QuadraFog (DQS60P)

Unique 5-way Selectable
flow-rate 25mm Hose reel
branch



Inductor

Flow-rate from 227 – 950
l/min, Induction ratio's at
.25% .5% 1% 3% 6% with
Auto-flush feature.



Blitzfire

Delivers 2000 l/min in
standard or oscillating
options with exclusive
safety shutoff system



G-Force (GH3N2S)

Fully configurable platform.
Automatic or Selectable up
to 570 l/min



QuadraCup

Selectable flow nozzle up to
470 l/min with a retractable
foam aspiration sleeve



Blitzforce

Compact, lightweight
monitor delivers 2000 l/min
in either standard or
oscillation versions



Dr. STHAMER
HAMBURG

AECI
SPECIALTY CHEMICALS

AECI Specialty Chemicals, a division of AECI Ltd
has an excellent history
of fighting fires in South Africa

- RLF 4 for Class A Fires
- Super Hi-Ex for A&B class fires
- Flame-Block Wetting agents
- Airmaster for aerial application
- Barricade Fire Blocking Gel
- Long Term Fire Retardants
- Local laboratory testing facilities
- Local Manufacture

Foam Fights Fire

- AECI Specialty Chemicals manufactures all Dr. STHAMER Hamburg products under license in South Africa
- STHAMEX AFFF 1%, 3% & 6% for hydrocarbon fires
- STHAMEX MOUSSOL APS for alcohol fires in 1/2, 3/3 and 3/6 with 1A/1A approvals
- Fluorine Free and FM approved products available

Contact: Marinus Scott on +27 82 330 6250
marinus.scott@aeciworld.com

Jason Grey: Cape Province +28 82 891 4264
jason.grey@aeciworld.com

www.aeciworld.com

VANGUARD
FIRE & SAFETY

Durban: +27 31 564-3200
Port Elizabeth: +27 41 451-2461
Email: info@vanguardafrica.co.za
https://www.vanguardafrica.co.za

TFT
TASK FORCE TIPS
FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT

LASTFIRE
Large Atmospheric Storage Tank Fires

All products carry EN 1568 approvals
ISO 9001, ISO 14001, OSHAS 18001
Responsible Care Certificate

BLACKICE

3% AFFF Fire Fighting Foam

Description

Black Ice 3% AFFF foam concentrate is a foam concentrate formulated to be used for rapid extinguishment of Class B hydrocarbon fuel fires. The concentrate can also be used on Class A fires. This concentrate is suitable for use with fresh, brackish and sea water.

Certification

Black Ice 3% AFFF has been tested against and meets the criteria of EN1568-3 for use with fresh as well as sea water.



Technical Specification

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| Fire Classes | A and B | Sediment* | None |
| Mixing Ratio | 3% | Expansion Ratio* | Potable: 10 / Sea:8.5 |
| Appearance | Clear amber liquid | Drain Time [25 %] * | Potable: 3:33 / Sea: 3:27 |
| Smell | Slightly solvent odour | Drain Time [50 %] * | Potable: 5:39 / Sea: 5:12 |
| Density [g/cm3] | 1.02 @20 °C | Spreading Coefficient* | 6.2 |
| Concentrate pH | 6.0 – 8.5 | Freeze Point | - 8 °C |
| Kinematic Viscosity [mm2/s] | 2.7 @ 20 °C / 4.6 @ 0 °C | | |



3% AFFF can be supplied in 20 L, 25 L pails, 200 L drums or 1000 L totes

sales@blackiceindustries.com

BLACKICE

EcoBlack Class A Fire Fighting Foam

Description

EcoBlack A foam concentrate is locally formulated to be used for rapid extinguishment of Class A fires by boosting the wetting capability of water. This enables firefighters to rapidly & effectively control fires, deep penetration of water into the fuel for longer protection of life & property and lower risk of reignition.

Suitable Use With

| | |
|---------------|------------------------|
| Rubber | Plastic |
| Coal | Paper |
| Wood | Gas |
| Class A Fires | Fresh & Brackish Water |



All ingredients used in this product is biodegradable, non-toxic and fluorosurfactant free.

EcoBlack TF 3% Training Foam

Description

EcoBlack TF 3% is a fluorine-free firefighting foam concentrate specifically formulated for the training of emergency services personnel and testing the performance of foam equipment. EcoBlack TF 3% is intended for training use on Class B non-polar fuels but can also be used on Class A fuels.

Emergency services personnel can be trained using a foam concentrate that is less expensive and more environmentally friendly than AFFF concentrates. This training will enable firefighters to get the “feel” for foam, without wasting money and to be better prepared for real emergencies. EcoBlack TF 3% is fluorosurfactant and fluoropolymer free and biodegradable.



EcoBlack TF 3% & Class A can be supplied in 20 L, 25 L pails, 200 L drums or 1000 L totes

www.blackiceindustries.com



SILV-EX PLUS ... the LEGEND returns

Industrial Fire & Hazard Control is proud to announce the return of the legendary **Ansul SILV-EX Class A foam**.

SILV-EX has proven extremely effective on many deep seated Class A fires such as tyre fires, paper fires, coal fires, structural fires and wild land fires. SILV-EX is a low, medium and high expansion Class A concentrate designed specifically for use on Class A fuel fires. SILV-EX can be used with aspirating and non-aspirating discharge devices, compressed air foam systems (CAFS) or dropped from fixed or rotary wing aircraft.

The solution does not destroy or retard new forest growth, will not harm fish or wildfire, is biodegradable in soils, aquatic ecosystems and sewage treatment facilities and has no EPA reportable content.

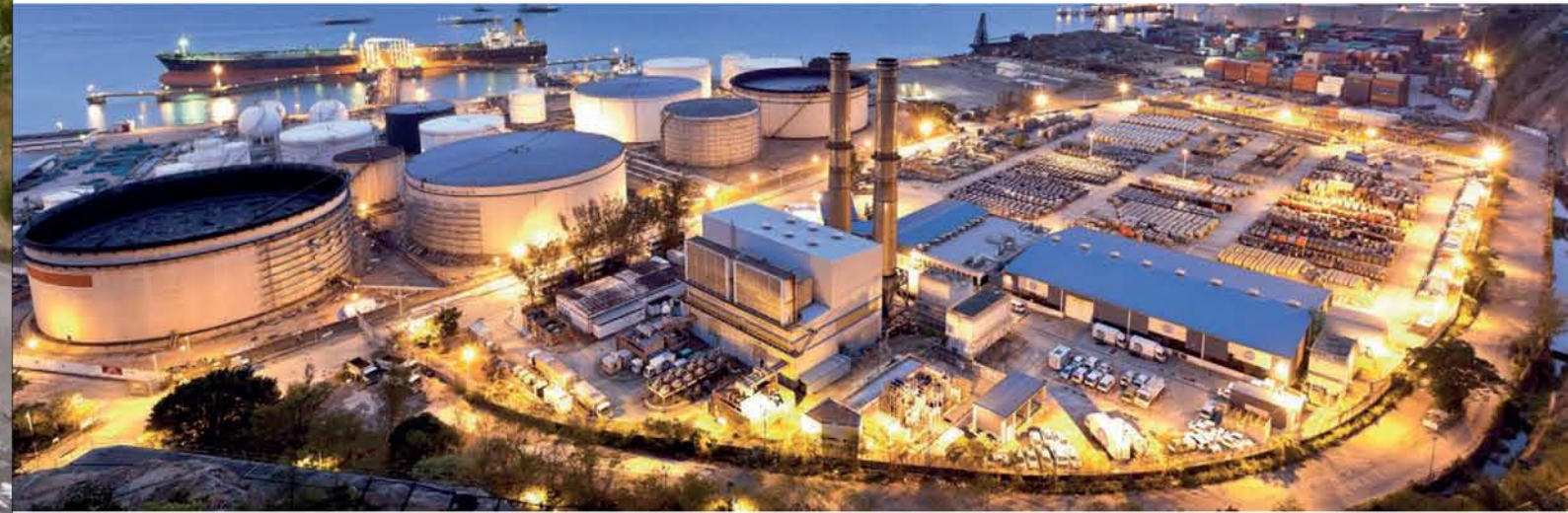


For more information or a demonstration on SILV-ex foam or other foam in our comprehensive and complete range, don't hesitate to reach out to:

Trevor Fiford : trevor@industrialfire.co.za : + 27 (0) 82 651 2580
Zarto Williams : zarto@industrialfire.co.za : + 27 (0) 61 158 6941
<https://www.industrialfire.co.za>



Firefighting Foam Suppression Technology



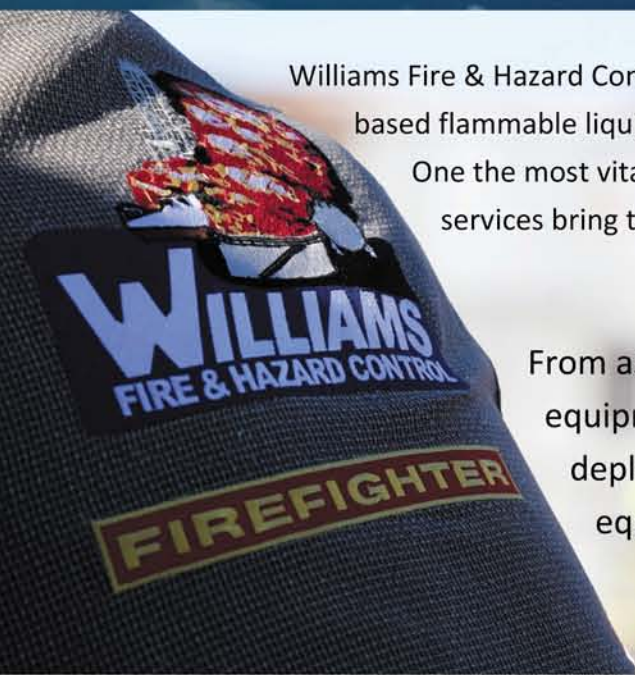
For further details on this and our other programmes don't hesitate to reach out to:

Trevor Fiford : trevor@industrialfire.co.za : + 27 (0) 82 651 2580
Zarto Williams : zarto@industrialfire.co.za : + 27 (0) 61 158 6941

<https://industrialfire.co.za>



WHY TALK TO A SALEMAN WHEN YOU CAN TALK TO A FIREFIGHTER!



Williams Fire & Hazard Control has responded to more than 250 land and marine based flammable liquid fires, building a history of successful extinguishments. One the most vital assets WILLIAMS FIRE & HAZARD CONTROL products and services bring to bear on any incident is EXPERIENCE

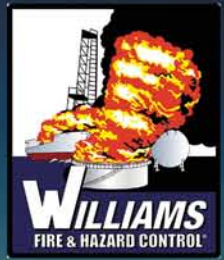
From assessment to response, from incident command to equipment design, nearly 4 decades and over 250 successful deployments result in strategies, tactics, and proprietary equipment with an unrivalled record of achievement in the field.

Industrial Fire & Hazard Control brings the WF&HC experience to the African continent.



WHY TALK TO A SALESMAN WHEN YOU CAN TALK TO A FIREFIGHTER

Call Industrial Fire & Hazard Control –
The home of IMAGINEERING



For further details on this and our other programmes reach out to:
Trevor Fiford : trevor@industrialfire.co.za : + 27 (0) 82 651 2580
Zarto Williams : zarto@industrialfire.co.za : + 27 (0) 61 158 6941
<https://industrialfire.co.za>



Industrial Fire &
Hazard Control

Industrial Fire & Hazard Control brings you
PyroUHP ... *the future of fire fighting in Africa!*

FASTER, SAFER AND MORE EFFECTIVE



PyroBlitz Ultra High Pressure (UHP) Fire Suppression Systems

75 l/min skids for Wildland, Fast Attack or First Response Vehicles

MORE EFFECTIVE

Ultra High Pressure (UHP) breaks down a standard water pressure droplet to 64 micro droplets using a pressure of up to 100 bar. This creates 12 times the surface area to capture more heat energy. Resulting in 90% of the water used efficiently to put out the fire. Conventional droplets are too large to be effective, only the very outside layer is effective, up to 85-90% of the water goes right through the fire and ends up as run off. Take out far more fire with far less water!

SAFER

Smaller, lighter droplets have better 'hang-time'. Droplets will suspend longer in the upper thermal layers, reducing heat in the most dangerous part of the fire. These droplets are light enough to be drawn into the flow path of the fire sending suppression to where it is needed most. These micro droplets will get into every nook and cranny of a vehicle or house helping to extinguish fires that aren't immediately visible.

FASTER

More efficient use of the water allows a fire department to be effective with far less water enabling them to reduce the size of the vehicle needed. A smaller vehicle is far more mobile and can get to the fire much quicker. These vehicles can also get closer to the fire itself. The PyroBlitz system has 60m of charged line, further reducing the deployment time needed at the fire scene. With fires burning 8 times faster these days it is even more critical to get on the scene and flowing water faster.

For a demonstration of the **PyroUHP** system in action or to enjoy an action packed presentation detailing this significant technology, don't hesitate to reach out to:
Trevor on +27 (0) 82 651 2580
or email info@industrialfire.co.za
<https://www.industrialfire.co.za>



Industrial Fire &
Hazard Control

Nomex® Essential Arc

Nomex® Essential Arc is engineered to provide arc flash protection for workers performing electrical tasks in the industrial manufacturing and transportation industries. Along with its mechanical properties, it also enhances the durability of the garments, which means less replacements.

Nomex® Essential Arc delivers reliable arc flash protection for industrial electricians.

Protection



Arc flash protection along with heat and flame resistance



Better protection at longer exposures and higher temperatures



Inherent protection; can't be washed out or worn away

Color

Refer to fabric sample for true color representation.



Navy*



Royal blue

Weight

6.5 oz/yd² / 220 g/m²
8 oz/yd² / 271 g/m²

Hazards



Arc flash



Short-duration thermal exposure



Static electricity*

*Static dissipation does not replace proper grounding in a potential Electro-Static Discharge (ESD) hazard.

Certifications

Nomex® fabric solutions are certified to meet the listed standards.*

ASTM F1506

NFPA 2112

CGSB 155.20

ISO 11612

IEC 61482-2

EN 1149

*Certifications for the fabrics vary by region. Contact a DuPont representative for additional details.

For more information contact
Dharmesh Lakmidas Cell: +27 (0) 72 098 0791
Email: dharmesh.lakmidas@dupont.com
Patricia Ntsekhe Cell: +27 (0) 82 305 6279
Email: patricia.ntsekhe@dupont.com

«DUPONT»

Kevlar. | **Nomex.** | **Tyvek.** | **Tychem.**

Nomex® Comfort

The unique fabric technology of Nomex® Comfort offers the proven protection of Nomex® in a lightweight, breathable, quick-drying fabric—designed for extreme performance in the oil & gas and petrochemical industries.

Nomex® Comfort delivers comfort without compromise.

Extreme protection



Better protection at longer exposures and higher temperatures



Inherent heat and flame resistance



Inherent protection; can't be washed out or worn away



Resists tears and abrasion



Helps provide valuable escape time



Extremely durable and long-lasting protective solutions

Color

Refer to fabric sample for true color representation.



Navy



Royal blue



Khaki



Red



Orange

Hazards



Flash fire



Extreme heat



Static electricity*



Arc flash

Weight

4.5 oz/yd² / 153 g/m²
5.3 oz/yd² / 180 g/m²
6 oz/yd² / 203 g/m²
6.6 oz/yd² / 225 g/m²

*Static dissipation does not replace proper grounding in a potential Electro-Static Discharge (ESD) hazard.

Certifications

Nomex® fabric solutions are certified to meet the listed standards.*

ASTM F1506

NFPA 2112

CGSB 155.20

ISO 11612

IEC 61482-2

EN 1149

OEKO-TEX-100

*Certifications for the fabrics vary by region. Contact a DuPont representative for additional details.

For more information contact
Dharmesh Lakmidas Cell: +27 (0) 72 098 0791
Email: dharmesh.lakmidas@dupont.com
Patricia Ntsekhe Cell: +27 (0) 82 305 6279
Email: patricia.ntsekhe@dupont.com

«DUPONT»

Kevlar. | **Nomex.** | **Tyvek.** | **Tychem.**



LT Series Structural Fire Helmets



- GE Ultem™ thermoplastic outer shell
- Superior protection is provided by Bullard's patented M-PACT shell with SmartRidge design, providing increased protection while remaining lightweight
- Rip-stop Nomex® ear/neck protector is heat-resistant and backed with two layers of fire-resistant cotton flannel

UST Traditional Structural Fire Helmets



- Thermoglas® outer shell offering a new standard of toughness and durability without sacrificing comfort
- The UST features impact liner, high-heat thermoplastic inner shell
- Nomex® chin strap with quick-release buckle and postman's slide fastener
- Nomex® ear/neck protector, brass eagle, reflective tetrahedrons

Wildfire Helmets

Wildfire® Series fire helmets are designed Bullard Tough for extreme conditions of wildland fire fighting. The tough shell, lightweight and compact design are the industry standard for wildland fire fighters. Now with an even more comfortable suspension and an extra-large full-brim shell.



AMKUS
RESCUE SYSTEMS

ion



Rugged all metal body
Powerful yet compact
Safe and balanced
and easy to use



BS 6391 Certified
Type 3 Fire Hose

Made in Germany

ESCHBACH
Made in Germany

heightec
with respect to gravity...™



A full range of superior
rope rescue and
height safety equipment

SUPERVAC

Battery or petrol
powered PPV's &
Confined-space
Ventilators



Sawa

Flat-Form Lifting Bags
Provide increased lift
with improved stability



GODIVA



Powerflow Pumps
Big on performance,
small in size

NightSearcher

Powerful & portable
From area lighting to
headlamps -
including a range of
ATEX certified options.



tsi
FLOWMETERS



The bench mark in pressure
and flow measurement.
Does both dynamic and static
pressure with optional data-logger.



Marcé *Monitors*

Ground Monitors



OSCILLATING GROUND MONITOR

The spiked legs aid grip on most surfaces and fold away neatly after use for ease of stowage. Elevation between 30° and 60° is possible with rotation via a water driven motor which sweeps the nozzle side to side automatically at 20°, 30° or 40°. This function can be disengaged to allow a wider sweep.

FEATURES

| | | | |
|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| Range | 55m @ 10 bars | Vertical Movement | 30° - 80° manual vertical movement |
| Flow | 1200 - 2400 l/min | Weight | 15.5 kg |
| Oscillation Range | 20°, 30°, 40° horizontally | SKU | FC005-002 |

QUICK ATTACK GROUND MONITOR

The spiked legs aid grip on most surfaces and fold away neatly after use for ease of stowage. Elevation between 30° and 90° with a horizontal movement of 90°. Constructed from aluminium alloy.



FEATURES

| | |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| Range | 65m @ 10 bars |
| Flow | 1200 - 2400 l/min |
| Movement Range | 90° horizontal movement |
| Vertical Movement | 30° - 90° manual vertical movement |
| Weight | 12.4 kg |
| SKU | FC005-003 |

www.marce.co.za | sales@marce.co.za



TNT RESCUE SYSTEMS INC. IS PROUD TO ANNOUNCE THE LAUNCH OF ITS NEW STORM SURGE SERIES BATTERY OPERATED TOOLS, COVERED BY THE SAME GREAT SERVICE AND FOREVER WARRANTY THAT TNT RESCUE HAS BECOME FAMOUS FOR.

HIGHLIGHTS:

- Powered by a single Milwaukee M18 battery.
- 60-70 complete cuts with one Milwaukee M18 battery.
- Newly designed 3-stage pump increases the tools speed by 40%
- The tools are capable of maintaining speed through the cut and spread without any degradation in power.
- New aluminum body design for even better durability.
- The Storm Surge series tools are lighter than the existing Storm 2 tools.
- All Surge spreaders feature newly designed removable tips that are wider, much more aggressive, and allow for additional specialty tips.
- The control valve and carry handles are further apart for better control.
- The tools feature 4x LED front lights for better tool positioning at low light.

www.marce.co.za | sales@marce.co.za





Marcé USAR

USAR POWER TOOL KIT

Our new USAR power tool kit not only provides all the power of corded and petrol-powered light equipment, but also produces ZERO EMISSIONS.

With the elimination of fumes and emissions with this new platform, this allows the user to improve their carbon footprint, as well as improving health and safety, as harmful fumes, noise and vibrations associated with the running of this light equipment are eliminated.

As a result, this increases productivity as this allows users to work indoors, in trenches, in tunnels or even in mines, without any petrol headaches. This new system not only saves the end user time with refuelling and starting up, but provides a cost saving on petrol consumption and engine maintenance.

Kit Consists of the following tools:

- MX FUEL 350mm Cut-Off saw
- MX Fuel 150mm Core Drill
- M18 230mm Cut-Off saw
- M18 190mm Circular saw
- M18 Deep Cut Band saw
- M12 Inspection Cam
- M18 Impact Driver
- M18 Water supply tank with pump
- MX Fuel 25kg Demolition Hammer
- M18 300mm Chain Saw
- 2 x M18 2000Lumen Area Lights
- M18 115mm Angle grinder
- M18 34 degree Nail gun
- M18 Percussion drill
- 2 x M18 Combination Drill and Breakers
- M18 Super Sawzall Reciprocating saw

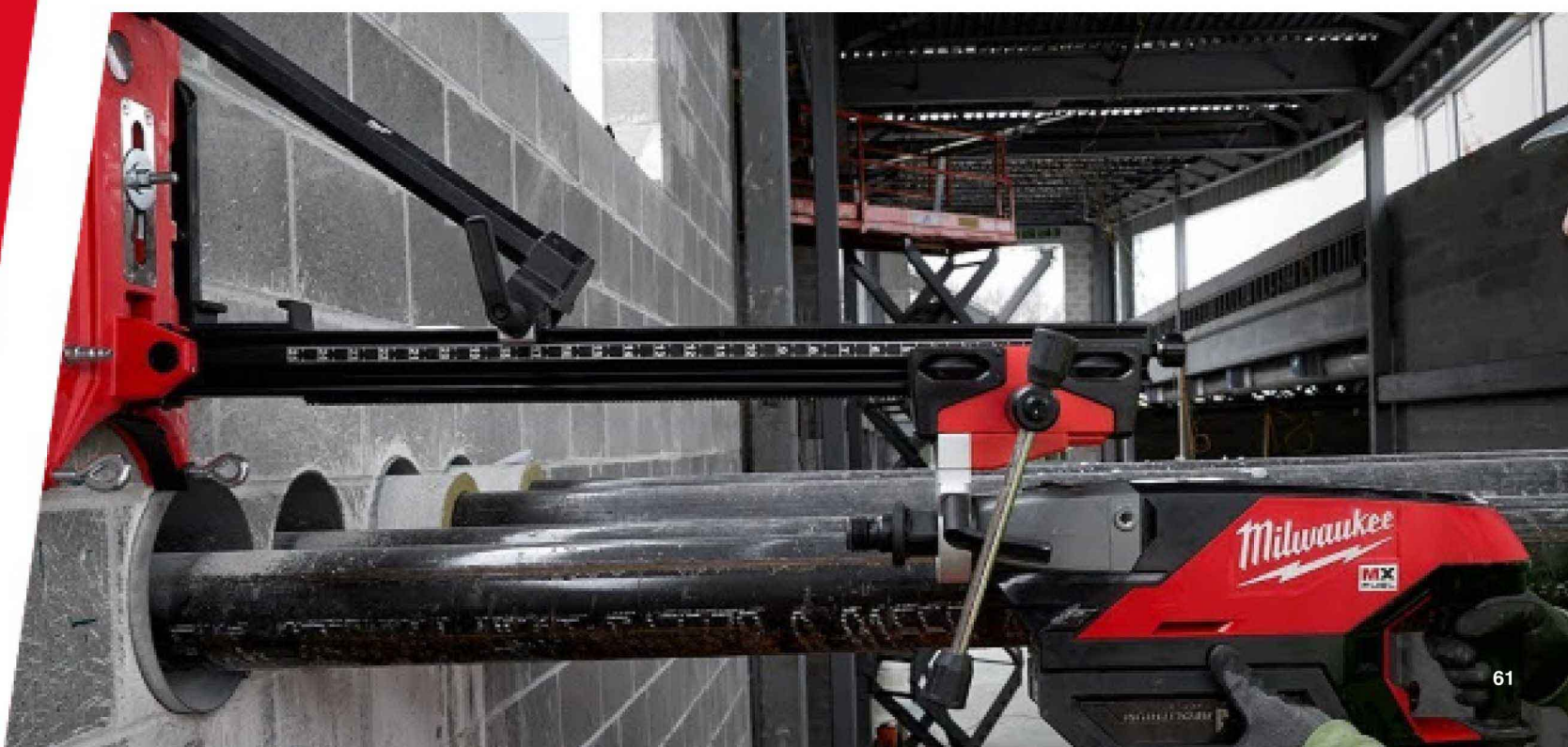
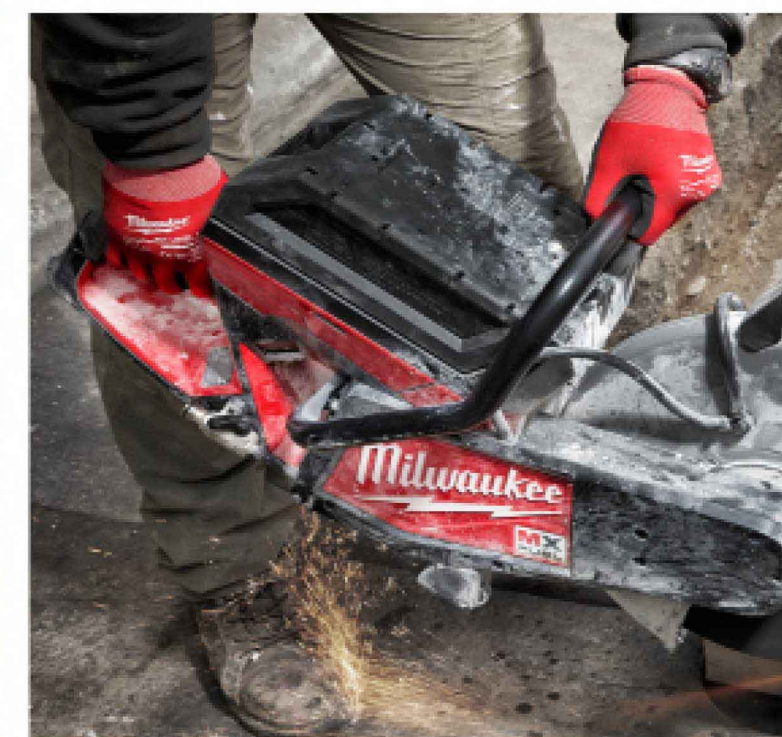
*All tools supplied with Blades and storage cases

BOOK A SITE DEMO TODAY!!

Marcé Fire Fighting Technology (PTY) LTD

www.marce.co.za | sales@marce.co.za

ZERO EMISSIONS



SUPER X TRENCH SHORE KITS

The Super X Trench Shoring System excels in any trench rescue scenario. Machined from high grade aluminum and featuring the same functionality as our Super X-Strut line, the Trench Shoring System will meet all your trench shoring needs. The Super X Trench Shore features a unique positive stop that keeps the inner tube from falling out, and are available in three sizes to accommodate a variety of situations. Each is compatible with our Super X-Strut components, as well as competitor components.

| | | | |
|--------------------------|------|-------------|-------------|
| SHORING WLL | 26" | 38,000 Lbs. | (17,236 Kg) |
| At various lengths* | 50" | 30,600 Lbs. | (13,880 Kg) |
| | 74" | 25,150 Lbs. | (11,408 Kg) |
| 2:1 SAFETY FACTOR | 94" | 14,180 Lbs. | (6,432 Kg) |
| | 112" | 10,400 Lbs. | (4,707 Kg) |



12-Point Trench Shore Kit

Kit Contents:

- (2) 38"/96.5 cm. Trench Shores
- (6) 28"/71 cm. Trench Shores
- (4) 18"/46 cm. Trench Shores
- (2) 36"/92 cm. Extensions
- (2) 24"/61 cm. Extensions
- (2) 12"/31 cm. Extensions
- (18) Swivel Plates
- (6) Flat Plates
- (1) Air Inflator Kit (not pictured)

Super X 12-Point Trench Shore Kit

SPX-12TRK



8-Point Trench Shore Kit

Kit Contents:

- (2) 38"/96.5 cm. Trench Shores
- (4) 28"/71 cm. Trench Shores
- (2) 18"/46 cm. Trench Shores
- (2) 36"/92 cm. Extensions
- (2) 24"/61 cm. Extensions
- (2) 12"/31 cm. Extensions
- (12) Swivel Plates
- (4) Flat Plates
- (1) Air Inflator Kit (not pictured)

Super X 8-Point Trench Shore Kit

SPX-8TRK

6-Point Trench Shore Kit

Kit Contents:

- (4) 28"/71 cm. Trench Shores
- (2) 18"/46 cm. Trench Shores
- (2) 24"/61 cm. Extensions
- (2) 12"/31 cm. Extensions
- (8) Swivel Plates
- (4) Flat Plates
- (1) Air Inflator Kits (not pictured)

Super X 6-Point Trench Shore Kit

SPX-6TRK



**PRODUCTS
THAT
SAVE LIVES**



PENTHEON



Your Holmatro dealer:
The Rescue Tool Guys
Unit 18, Saligna Park 3 Saligna Road
Witfield 1459
T +27-82 609 3438
E johan@trtg.co.za



WWW.TRTG.CO.ZA

THE NEW SUPERIOR HOLMATRO PENTHEON SERIES
UNRESTRAINED PERFORMANCE FOR YOUR MISSION

- CUTTERS -

- RAMS -

- COMBI TOOLS -

- SPREADERS -

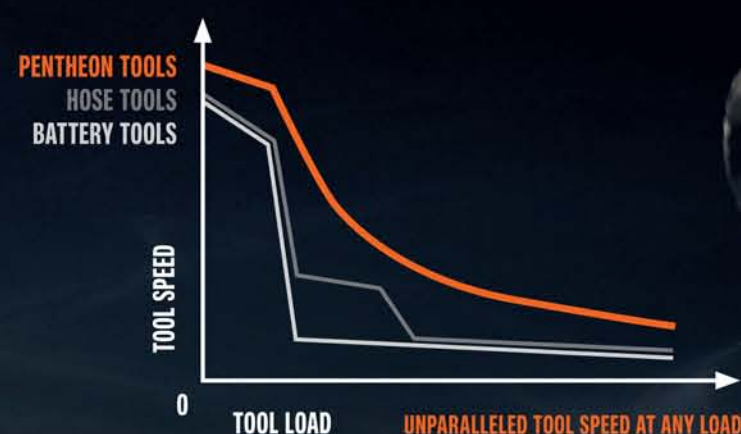


UNPARALLELED SPEED STEPLESS SPEED MAXIMIZATION

PATENTED

Pentheon tools are the fastest rescue tools on the market. A revolutionary mechatronic system inside the tools continuously optimizes the motor and pump settings, to deliver a maximized oil flow over the full pressure range. This provides you, as a rescuer, with unparalleled tool speed at any load.

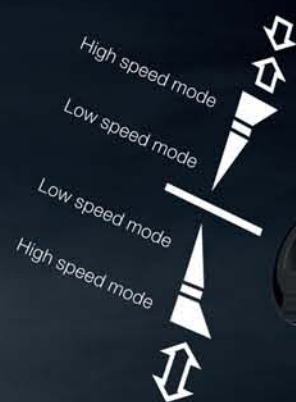
Where all other rescue tools show a significant decrease in speed when switching to another stage to deal with higher loads, Holmatro Pentheon tools stick to the ideal stepless speed curve.



ULTIMATE CONTROL TWO-MODE CONTROL HANDLE FOR ULTIMATE SPEED CONTROL

In the rescue business speed is nothing without control. Every second counts, but since you are working near a patient you need to be careful. Therefore our Pentheon tools have ultimate speed control. A unique two-mode control handle offers you the choice, at any time during the rescue operation, to switch between the tool's high-speed and low-speed modes. Within these two modes, the speed is still proportional to how far you turn the handle to its left or right.

Experience ultimate control of the fastest rescue tools ever!



BATTERY MANAGEMENT MADE EASY ON-TOOL CHARGING

Stop swapping batteries! From now on you can charge the battery while it's still on the tool. Simply connect the tool to the charger and the whole charging process will regulate itself. The battery on the tool always has priority over the one on the charger, which will resume charging when the battery on the tool is 100% full. You can connect up to 3 chargers to be powered from a single outlet. This allows you to charge 6 batteries without any management.



MAGNETIC CONNECTOR

Easy connection and no disconnection required: Our On-Tool Charging Cord allows you to grab a tool and walk away with it. Thanks to the cord's magnetic connector the tool releases itself.



DISCOVER ALL FEATURES
AND BENEFITS ON
[HOLMATRO.COM/
PENTHEON](http://HOLMATRO.COM/PENTHEON)

WEBERRESCUE
SYSTEMS

WEBERRESCUE
SYSTEMS

E FORCE

**THE NEXT GENERATION
OF BATTERY TOOLS!**



SPEED CONTROL



X-CHANGE



INNOVATIVE

SPREADERS – CUTTERS – COMBI TOOLS – RESCUE RAMS
E-FORCE BATTERY TOOLS – POWER UNITS – LIFTING SYSTEMS
SEALING SYSTEMS – ACCESSORIES – TECHNICAL TRAINING
SERVICE TRAINING – DIGITAL PRODUCTS

YOUR ONE STOP RESCUE SOURCE

High-quality equipment for technical rescue combined with global support and training ensures rescue operational procedures are performed quicker, easier, safer and more efficiently. Let's create future together!

Discover our solutions online at www.weber-rescue.com



WEBER RESCUE SOUTH AFRICA

248 Kenyon Howden Road
Montclair
Durban 4004

Kevin Govender
Phone +27 82 883 7482
Email kevin@weber-rescue-sa.co.za



Discover more on
www.weber-rescue.com

BATTERY DRIVEN COMBI TOOL FOR RAPID INTERVENTION TEAMS

Fully-featured battery combi tool with replaceable tips depending on the application e.g. breaking doors and windows, cutting round steel and chains, lifting of loads, pulling obstacles, opening



WEBER RESCUE SOUTH AFRICA

248 Kenyon Howden Road
Montclair
Durban 4004

Kevin Govender
Phone +27 82 883 7482
Email kevin@weber-rescue-sa.co.za



Discover more on
www.weber-rescue.com



FIREBREAK SA
SAFETY APPLIANCES PTY LTD

A LEVEL 1 CERTIFIED BBBEE CONTRIBUTOR

EVERYTHING YOU NEED
FOR RESCUE!



FIREBREAK SA
14 COMBRINCK STREET, ALRODE, ALBERTON 1451
TEL NO: +27 11 908 6960
EMAIL: ENQUIRIES@FIREBREAKSA.CO.ZA
WEB SITE: WWW.FIREBREAKSA.CO.ZA

Africa's oldest and premier magazine for Occupational Health and Safety

educating and serving the industry since 1932

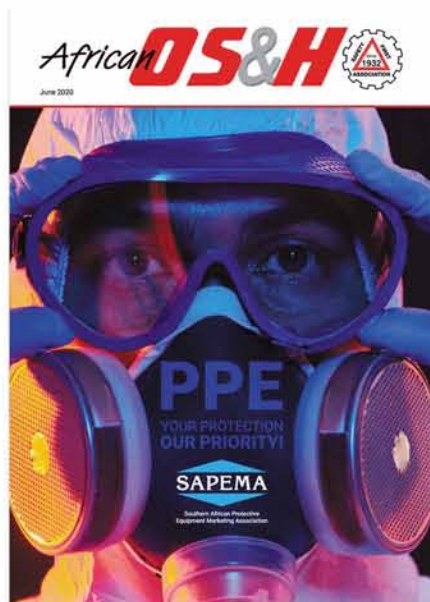
Subscribe via the website
to receive

FREE digital copies of
African OS&H
which will be emailed
to your inbox.

Or send an email to:
sankie@safety1st.co.za
to confirm your **FREE**
subscription



WEBSITE: www.safety1st.co.za



Issues include information on

- * Fire safety
- * Fire training
- * Fire investigations
- * Fire awareness
- * First aid training



Training Academy

The Rural Metro Academy is a world-renowned fire training facility. The Academy specializes in training structural and industrial firefighters. We are a customer focused organization committed to delivering high quality training and education in a congenial environment.

Offering the following courses:-

- Firefighter 1 (NFPA 1001)
- Firefighter 2 (NFPA 1001)
- Hazmat Awareness (NFPA 472)
- Hazmat Operations (NFPA 472)
- Fire Instructor 1 (NFPA 1041)
- Fire Officer 1 (NFPA 1021)

Specialized training in:-

- Breathing Apparatus
- Confined Space Training
- Industrial Firefighting
- Chlorine and Ammonia Handling
- High Angle / Rope Rescue
- Vehicle Extrication
- Conduct Fire Safety Inspection
- Swift Water Rescue
- Wildfire Suppression
- HAZMAT Supervision (Technician)



MEMBERSHIP AND ACCREDITATION



www.ruralmetro.co.za



ADVERTISERS' PROFILES



The Advanced Group of Companies supplies fire protection, fire and hazard control, emergency management, and operational risk management services to the African continent. Comprised of seven subsidiary companies, the group provides a comprehensive range of products and services to the mining, municipal, commercial, hospitality, aeronautical, marine, petrochemical, oil and gas, and industrial sectors across Africa.

1. Advanced FST (Pty) Ltd

Advanced Fire Suppression Technologies (Advanced FST) is a one-stop fire detection, prevention, protection and mitigation service. Advanced FST is the official distributor of Johnson Controls products in sub-Saharan Africa. These include:

- Ansul, SABO and SKUM foam and foam hardware
- FireClass detection and control systems.

Other products and services:

- CLEANGUARD fire extinguishers with DuPont FE-36
- Twin-agent hose line fire suppression systems
- Pre-engineered dry chemical piped systems
- Inergen, Argonite, and other gaseous systems
- Spill control equipment
- Fibreglass fire equipment cabinets
- Fireproofing (industrial/mining/building)

Advanced FST offers a 24/7 onsite service.

Contact: Tel: +27 (0)11 869 2142 | Email: sales@advancedfst.co.za

2. Advanced Fire Global

Advanced FST's international arm offers cutting-edge fire detection, prevention, protection and mitigation technology and products to an international client base.

Contact: Tel: +27 (0)82 870 0676 | westley@advancedfireglobal.com

3. Advanced Lubrication Solutions

The sole distributor of RAASM automatic centralised lubrication equipment in sub-Saharan Africa.

Contact: Tel: +27 (0)11 869 2142 | Email: sales@advancedfst.co.za

4. Industrial Fire & Hazard Control (Pty) Ltd

Supplier of fire, rescue and hazmat products and services to the petrochemical, oil and gas, local and provincial authorities, forestry, military, and port authorities on the African continent.

Contact: Tel: +27 (0)82 651 2580 | Email: trevor@industrialfire.co.za
15 Prinsloo Street, Alberton North 1456

<https://www.industrialfire.co.za>

5. Rural Metro Emergency Management Services (Pty) Ltd

Supplier of the most innovative and cost-effective ways of delivering fire and emergency services, training and disaster management.

Contact: Tel: +27 (0) 33 345 0080 | headoffice@ruralmetrosa.com
298 Burger Street, Pietermaritzburg 3200, KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa

6. IRCA Global (Pty) Ltd

A leading operational risk management solutions provider.

Contact: Tel: +27 (0)10 010 5993 | Email: solutions@ircaglobal.com

<https://www.ircaglobal.com>

7. Advanced Health Care Services and Systems

Provides research and development capabilities, financial means, and

skills base to help combat COVID-19 and to enable companies to ensure their employees can return to a safe working environment.

Contact: Tel: +27 (0)11 869 2142 | Email: info@advancedhcs.africa

8. Medi Response

- On-location medical services - remote and industrial sites
- Event medical services and Emergency medical services
- 360° Global international patient concierge and repatriation service
- Education and training

Contact: Tel: +27 (0)11 713 2000 |

Emergency: +27 (0)87 330 3911 | Email: info@mediresponse.co.za

9. WHIP Fire Projects

A specialist in the fire sprinkler, fire detection and gas suppression industry offering its Ready-Steady-Fire sprinkler systems. The pre-designed system is SABS, FM, CE, UL, NFPA and ASIB approved and meets the requirements for high hazard fire risk.

Contact: Tel: +27 (0)21 930 3149 | Emergency: +27 (0)84 400 6016

Email: alan@whipfire.co.za | come@whipfire.co.za



AECI Specialty Chemicals is sub-division of the AECI Company and supplies a diverse range of products and chemical solutions to customers, in several industries, through its autonomous business units. Technology partners are aligned abroad so we have access to the latest global chemical trends.

The structures in place to support these units are aligned to provide enhanced levels of service and information, while the operations platform is streamlined through consolidation of the quality assurance function to include safety, health, environment and quality systems.

AECI Specialty Chemicals is SABS ISO 9001, ISO 14001 and ISO 18001 accredited at its manufacturing and warehouse site at Chloorkop. This facility at Chloorkop is where the primary manufacturing facility, product application and research laboratories, sales, marketing, administration teams and warehousing is located. The company achieved excellent Responsible Care ratings in 2016. A second manufacturing plant is located in Durban at the Umbogintwini Industrial Complex.

AECI Specialty Chemicals manufactures a broad range of Fire Fighting Foam under licence of Dr. Sthamer in Europe and complies with all the necessary approvals. Testing of foam for compatibility to customer requirements takes place at the laboratories in Chloorkop.

AECI Specialty Chemicals has warehousing facilities at Chloorkop as well as in Cape Town and Durban, all managed by outsourced warehousing and logistics partner Heneways.

Contact AECI Specialty Chemicals

200 Bergrivier Drive, Chloorkop, Kempton Park, South Africa

PO Box 12055, Chloorkop 1624

Telephone +27 (0)11 922 1600

Fax +27 (0)11 976 1706

Marinus Scott - Technical Sales Rep

Cell: +27 (0)82 330 6250 Email: marinus.scott@aeciworld.com

Angelo Spada - Business Unit Manager

Cell: +27 (0)82 909 5969 Email: angelo.spada@aeciworld.com

<https://www.aeciworld.com>



ALCO-Safe (Pty) Ltd is the major supplier of quality electronic Breath Alcohol Detectors and accessories in South Africa with 43 years of experience in manufacturing, distribution and support. The company has over three thousand clients to which tens of thousands of Lion Alcolmeters® have been supplied.

ALCO-Safe (Pty) Ltd also supplies drug detection equipment utilising individual urine and saliva test kits as well as electronic instrumentation which provides an analysis and printout of the presence of up to six different types of drugs within minutes.

Awareness presentations/operator training

Internal awareness programmes are offered to management and workforce representatives, highlighting alcohol's many negative effects in the workplace. This effectively addresses issues such as contribution to accidents, injuries, productivity, absenteeism and many other loss areas; testing techniques; legal aspects; bodily alcohol concentration with elapsed time versus consumption; many myths; health problems and other matters.

ALCO-Safe has, over many years, assisted a large number of organisations large and small. This has ranged from the supply of equipment only, to the development of substance abuse programmes and their implementation on a national basis.

Contact:

Tel: + 27 (0) 12-343 8114

Rhys Evans

Email: alcosafe@icon.co.za

<https://www.alcoholtesting.co.za>



Bronto Skylift is a trusted global supplier of truck-mounted hydraulic platforms. We design, manufacture, sell and service appliances for rescue and firefighting in municipal and industrial sector.

Our product range includes approximately 50 models with a range of 17 to 112 metres of working height. The advanced modularity also allows for numerous client-specific modifications.

During the past 50 years, we have delivered over 7,000 aerial platform units to fire brigades and industrial customers throughout all the continents in more than 120 countries.

Our headquarters and production plants are situated in Finland. We also have subsidiaries in Germany, Sweden, Switzerland and the US.

Contact Bronto Skylift:

Headquarters

Bronto Skylift Oy Ab

Teerivuorenkatu 28, FI-33300 Tampere, Finland

Tel. +358 20 7927 111

Sales: sales@brontoskylift.com

Technical support: brontoservice@brontoskylift.com

Training: training@brontoskylift.com

Spare parts: brontoparts@brontoskylift.com

Find your local contacts at <https://www.brontoskylift.com/contact>

CHARNAUD®

CHARNAUD® FIRE-SAFE® is one of South Africa's leading and oldest manufacturers and suppliers of protective clothing to the fire and emergency services industry. In addition to a comprehensive range of garments covering structural fires, veld fires and technical rescue, CHARNAUD® FIRE-SAFE® offers a complete range of fully certified garments and accessories.

In addition to manufacturing all of its own garments in South Africa, CHARNAUD® garments and fabrics have been tested and certified to their own applicable end use performance standards.

Contact CHARNAUD®

Ladysmith:

Tel: +27 (0)36 634-1534

Email: quotes@charnaud.co.za

Johannesburg:

Tel: +27 (0)11 794-6040

Email: sales@charnaud.co.za

<https://www.charnaud.net>



plantfocus

AEROTECNICA COLTRI® - HIGH PRESSURE BREATHING AIR COMPRESSORS

Carlo and Giuseppe Coltri started manufacturing compressors in the late 1960s. Today, Aerotecnica Coltri Spa is one of the most important companies worldwide in the design and construction of high-pressure compressors for pure breathing air and technical gases.

We started with high-pressure compressors to refill diving cylinders, as used in recreational and military applications. Eventually, we added fire-fighting compressors for ground use, along with industrial gas compressors for nitrogen, argon, helium and Nitrox mixtures for diving equipment, with a maximum oxygen content of 40%.

Recently, with the increased proliferation of natural-gas vehicles, we have begun to manufacture compressors to refill the CNG cylinders used in such vehicles.

Plantfocus – the SA distributor for Coltri have other agencies specialising in cylinders and boosters. MPS for boosting oxygen and Vitkovice for cylinders

Contact Coltri South Africa - Plantfocus cc

Mobile: +27 (0)82 449 3576

Email: sales@coltri.co.za / steve@coltri.co.za

Websites

<https://www.coltri.com>

<https://www.coltri.co.za>

<https://www.ntsdiver.com>

<https://www.mpstechnology.it/en>

Divetek Compressors

Divetek Compressors was the brain child of Andre Vosloo, under his guidance with David Cohen the Director of Divetek Pty - David Cohen - Divetek Compressors was born. Initially Andre simply “freelanced” as a compressor technician since leaving a major competitor in 2016.

With the recent joining of Corné Grobbelaar to the team it was evident that there was a lack of technical expertise available within high pressure applications in South Africa not only within the “breathing air” systems but also within industrial and military systems.

We have grown from strength to strength and now provide comprehensive services within the industry.

Divetek now as a group of companies and multiple branches provides turnkey solutions both within the scuba industry and within high pressure applications.

We also import and hold distribution rights on a number of major brands, Faber Cylinders, Luxfer Cylinders, Midland Diving Equipment, OTS Ocean Technology Systems, Paramina Compressors, Orca Torch, Deepblu Diving Computers, San-O-Sub Diving Equipment, as well as our own range of imported Divetek Diving Gear.

Our Johannesburg premises has been recently extended and now covers 1400sqm from where stock is on hand and we supply directly to the public - visit <https://www.divetek.co.za> for a full listing of products and services available.

Contact Divetek Compressors

Unit 14, Skyview Retail Park,
CNR CR Swart and Freda Road. Bromhof, Johannesburg.
Tel: +27 (0)11 791 1095
Email: sales@divetek.co.za / compressors@divetek.co.za
<https://www.divetek.co.za>

Dräger

Turning Technology into “Technology for Life”

Dräger manufactures medical and safety technology products. In so doing, we protect, support and save people's lives around the world in hospitals, with fire departments, emergency services, authorities and in mining as well as industry.

Founded in Lübeck in 1889, Dräger has grown into a worldwide, listed enterprise in its fifth generation as a family-run business. Dräger has more than 15 000 employees worldwide and is present in over 190 countries around the globe.

Dräger South Africa (Pty) Ltd is a subsidiary of Drägerwerk AG & Co. KGaA. Dräger was represented via distributors from the late 1970's and Dräger South Africa (Pty) Ltd was registered for the 1st time as a legal entity in 1983.

Community Investment Holdings, a Broad Based Economic Empowerment group headed up by Dr Anna Mokgokong, was appointed to the board of Directors of Dräger South Africa and is a driving force in our development of Empowerment policies within our greater organization and the communities of South Africa.

Our Reach

Dräger South Africa (Pty) Ltd represents Drägerwerk AG & Co. KGaA in the Southern and Sub-Sahara African region.

Dräger South Africa's Head Office is located in Johannesburg with local branches established in Cape Town and Durban. Dräger is represented through approved agents in East and Sub-Sahara Africa to ensure a close relationship and providing personal service to our clients.

Our Product Portfolio

Dräger South Africa (Pty) Ltd supplies and services a complete diverse range of medical and safety products to private and public Hospitals, government departments (Fire Services, Chemical Industries, Oil & Gas, Mining and ADM), the general and mining industry, including a full range of respiratory protection and gas warning devices.

All our products benefit from the long years of experience and high level of technical knowledge Dräger has gained in the market place.

Products supplied and supported in the Medical market include:

- Anaesthesia
- Ventilation
- Thermoregulation & Neonatal Care
- Infrastructure & Projects (Pendants & Theatre Lights)
- Monitoring and Information Technology
- Complementary Products and Accessories
- Dräger Services
- Gas Management Systems
- ALVO Theatre Tables

Products supplied and supported in the Safety market include:

- Portable and fixed equipment for gas detection, measurement and analysis
- Respiratory breathing systems, ranging from escape units to long duration breathing apparatus.
- Breathing air filters, masks and airline systems.
- Breath: alcohol detection devices.
- Saliva: drug detection devices.
- Chemical protection suits.
- Decompression chambers and diving systems.
- Fire Fighting Equipment and Apparel
- Specialized local Engineered Solutions

Customer Service Focus

Customer Service and feedback is of the utmost importance at Dräger. This aspect of our total operation is under continual review to ensure the customer receives maximum attention at all times and in all areas of requirements.

Education and Training

We have established an Authorized Education and Training Centre for the Southern Africa region, based out of our head offices in Johannesburg. Our trainers are certified from the parent company to provide application training on all Dräger products.

With our focus on innovation means our staff keeps abreast with the latest technology products and systems

Contact Dräger branches in South Africa

Dräger Head Office – Johannesburg
Beatty Street, Waterfall Commercial District Buccleuch Sandton
Tel: +27 11 059-4200 Fax: +27 11 465 6953

Dräger Cape Town

Unit no. 2, 7 On London, Brackengate Business Park
Tel: +27 21 819-3000 Fax: +27 21 552-6713

Dräger Durban

17 Thynk Industrial Park, Cnr BrinckworksWay & Queen Nandi Drive Briardene, Durban North
Tel: +27 31 812 7900 Fax: +27 31 563-6847

Dräger Bloemfontein

PO Box 100829, Brandhof, 9324
Tel: +27 83 632 1027

Dräger Safety Zenith (Pty) Ltd

Mercury Road, Woodbrook East London
Tel: +27 43 731 1263

Visit us on the web – https://www.draeger.com/en_za/home



For over 200 years, DuPont has established a global reputation for excellence in safety management. Those who dedicate their lives to protecting ours deserve the best protection available. As a leader in innovation in safety and personal protection, we continue to collaborate with firefighters, first responders and garment manufacturers to solve complex problems that help improve overall safety.

In addition to this, DuPont has developed an extensive line of products and services. These include a wide range of proven, science-based solutions including some of the most trusted brands in the industry.

In the emergency response segment, DuPont is a global leader in the supply of Nomex® heat and flame protection for fire fighters, petrochemical and utility workers.

Sometimes, the biggest threats to worker safety are the ones you can't see. That's why DuPont develops innovative chemical protective clothing that helps protect wearers from dangerous vapours, liquids and particles. DuPont produces and supplies a full range of chemical protective clothing, namely the Tyvek® and Tychem® portfolio, encompassing EN approved, Type 6, 5, 4, 3, 2 and 1.

Contact DuPont for Chemical Industrial

34 Whitely Road, Block B, 1st Floor, Melrose Arch
Tel: +27 (0)11 218-8654
Loren Pearson: +27 (0)82 377 6765 / loren.pearson@dupont.com
Patricia Ntsekhe: +27 (0)82 305 6279 / patricia.ntsekhe@dupont.com

Contact DuPont for Thermal Apparel

34 Whitely Road, Block B, 1st Floor, Melrose Arch
Tel: +27 (0)11 218-8686
Dharmesh Lakmidas: +27 (0)72 098 0791 / dharmesh.lakmidas@dupont.com
Patricia Ntsekhe: +27 (0)82 305 6279 / patricia.ntsekhe@dupont.com

Contact DuPont for Marketing Communications

34 Whitely Road, Block B, 1st Floor, Melrose Arch
Tel: +27 (0)11 218-8674
Noleen Clarke: +27 (0)78 459 8738 / Noleen.clarke@dupont.com
<https://www.dupont.co.za> / <https://www.Safespec.dupont.co.uk>



Firebreak SA (PTY) LTD, a BBBEE Company was founded in 1996 to provide quality products and great service which exceeds the customers expectations. Our knowledgeable sales staff have a combined 100 years of experience within the Fire and Safety Industry. Firebreak is in business to provide a total package of Safety and Fire solutions. Their product range encompasses a wide range of products such as permanent and portable breath testers; gas detection equipment; chemical suits; fall arrest devices; confined space escape products and much more.

Firebreak SA provide training and full service back up to this range of equipment:-

- Scott Agent (SCBA's) / 3M Products
- MSA Agent (SCBA's / Gas Detection)
- LIFELOC Portable and Permanent Breath Testers
- DU PONT range of chemical suits
- TFT / Vanguard Fire Fighting Products
- Bullard / Viking Fire Protective Equipment
- LYMAE Advanced Fire Protective suits & coveralls

- KARAM Fall Arrest / Height Safety Solutions
- Darley (ex-USA) fire tools (Hooligan Tools/ Axes / Pike Poles)
- Fire Servicing / Inspections / Detection systems (SABS Accredited)

Contact Firebreak SA (PTY) LTD ...

Offering exceptionally fast service backed up by “staff steeped in experience” ... willing to help you solve your every problem.

Tel no: +27 (0)11 908 6960
<https://www.firebreaksa.co.za>

Team Members:

Duncan Ramsden: +27 (0)82 787 6484 / duncan@firebreaksa.co.za
Blane De Meillon: +27 (0)79 493 7958 / blane@firebreaksa.co.za
Paddy Mallett: +27 (0)63 692 5304 / paddy@firebreaksa.co.za
Freddie Allworth: +27 (0)82 568 0164 / freddie@firebreaksa.co.za
Ramesh Jeram: +27 (0)82 880 2723 / ramesh@firebreaksa.co.za
Duane Basson: +27 (0)82 253 6885 / duane@firebreaksa.co.za
Josh Mahlangu: +27 (0)72 126 9459 / josh@firebreaksa.co.za
Etienne Jacobsz: +27 (0)82 880 2696 / etienne@firebreaksa.co.za
Darren Rogers: +27 (0)71 244 0789 / darren@firebreaksa.co.za
Donovan van der Schyf: +27 (0) 82 574 0782 / donovan@firebreaksa.co.za

Granite Designs EMBROIDERY

We are a BBE Level 1 company based in Johannesburg specialising in embroidery on corporate t-shirts, caps, and other clothing.

Contact June at Granite Designs

Cell: +27 (0)66 312 6505 Email: junestjohn06@yahoo.com



For more than half a century, Holmatro has been developing, producing, selling and servicing high-pressure hydraulic rescue equipment for Fire and Rescue Organisations.

Based on the needs of end users and manufactured at two state-of-the-art production plants in the Netherlands and the USA, Holmatro products are known for their high quality and innovative technology.

Holmatro rescue tools are sold and serviced all over the world through offices in various countries and a comprehensive dealer network.

When it comes to rescue equipment, Holmatro's highly experienced engineers translate innovative ideas into smaller, lighter and more powerful tools for the Fire and Rescue Service.

The result is a full range of high-quality rescue equipment enabling you to work efficiently under pressure. Holmatro tools are designed to help you to save lives quicker, easier and safer.

Excellence in performance, innovation and quality are the three pillars of the Holmatro organisation.

They are the reason why our products last for years and why Holmatro is the brand of choice for rescue professionals throughout the world.

Once you start using Holmatro tools, you will use them for life!

Contact Holmatro Sales & Service South Africa

The Rescue Tool Guys (Pty) Ltd
Sales Director - Johan Muller
Mobile: +27 (0)82 609 3438
Tel: +27 (0)11 823 2481
Email: johan@trtg.co.za
<https://www.holmatro.com>

Industrial Fire & Hazard Control

Industrial Fire & Hazard Control was founded to provide fire fighting, hazmat and risk mitigation products and services to the petro-chemical, oil and gas industry, amongst others. Industrial Fire & Hazard Control is also active in the mining and aeronautical industries, and works with refineries, processing plants, oil rigs and EPCs across the continent. Using only the best products on offer from Williams Fire & Hazard Control, Johnson Controls, and a select number of market leaders, Industrial Fire & Hazard Control offers end-to-end solutions, namely:

- Engineering, manufacturing and product supply,
- Servicing, repair and maintenance,
- Training, consultation and assessments.
- Manufacture and supply of fire, rescue, hazmat, and disaster management vehicles
- Manufacture of firefighting trailers
- Firefighting surfactants, including PKW and foam concentrates
- Firefighting and rescue equipment
- High-volume pumping and delivery devices
- Mobile firefighting equipment
- Vehicle-mounted and portable pumps
- The latest technology in ultra-high-pressure equipment and applications
- Refurbishing of all makes and models of fire apparatus
- Repairs and servicing of fire fighting, rescue, hazmat and disaster management vehicles.
- Outsourcing and renting of fire fighting and rescue vehicles
- Fleet management.

Our services:

- Foam testing
- Fire incident reporting application assistance
- Fire investigation
- Emergency foam supply
- Firefighting foam training
- Facility evaluations
- Risk assessments
- Risk mitigation
- Repair and servicing of firefighting and specialised vehicles

Our product range:

- Dry Chemical Powder - PKW
- Dry Chemical, CO2 and Water/Foam Extinguishers
- Fire Apparatus Components used by OEM Fire Apparatus Manufacturers
- Foam Concentrates
- Foam Proportioning Equipment
- Hoses
- Large Volume Water Pumps
- Hydrants
- Mobile Fire Fighting Equipment
- Monitors and Nozzles
- Portable Extinguishing Systems
- Storage Tank Protection
- Valves, Manifolds and Valve Adaptors
- Industrial Fire Apparatus
- Portable Pumps
- Ultra High Pressure Systems
- Gas Detection Systems
- Thermal Imaging Systems

Contact Industrial Fire & Hazard Control (Pty) Ltd

Tel: +27 (0)82 651 2580 | Email: trevor@industrialfire.co.za
15 Prinsloo Street, Alberton North 1456
<https://www.industrialfire.co.za>



MARCÉ – PRODUCTS THAT SAVE LIVES

What does this mean for Marcé as a Company? When selecting a Service Provider to build you a fire truck or supply you with specialised fire equipment that will be used to save lives, one has to ask the question; Who will respond and understand my needs and supply me with the best possible solution available in the market?

There are several manufacturers and suppliers who builds fire trucks and supply specialised fire equipment and then there is Marcé. Marcé always comes up with innovative ideas, engineering solutions and new product developments to enhance operational capability in the Emergency Services.

Marcé has achieved several engineering feats over the past few years that saw our company grow from a small manufacturer to a Global player in the world market. Some of our innovations and achievements, to name a few, include:

- Development of our own range of 4x4, 6x6 and 8x8 Airport Fire Fighting Vehicles (ARFF) with a local content exceeding 60%
- Development of our own range of electronically controlled roof and bumper turrets
- Development of a vehicle simulator as part of the supply contract on our Rhino Range of Airport Fire Fighting Vehicles
- Development and manufacturing of local crew cabins for both ARFF and normal fire truck applications
- Our own advanced range of SCBA equipment
- Our own range of Firefighting Nozzles and Hoses
- Building a one-of-a-kind Custom Industrial pumper that uses a water filtration system at a flow of 14 000 litres per minute
- Development of our own software for command and control, asset & fleet management as well as electronic vehicle and pump management systems.

Marcé is committed more than ever to South African job creation and strives to constantly increase local content in all our products, whilst also having an ever-expanding international footprint. We not only manufacture fire fighting vehicles in our manufacturing plant in Centurion but also in our Cape Town plant, with our Polokwane plant handling all our branding requirements apart from also being a fully-fledged service centre.

Marcé is very proud to have a family Nationally and Internationally that we call our clients. In the trying times we are in; we are committed more than ever to take the Emergency Services fraternity forward with more quality products and innovations. Each enquiry motivates our sales team to leave no stone unturned in finding the right product to ensure the best value for money and maintain the highest standards that Emergency Services deserve.

Simply put – MARCÉ EXISTS TO SAVE LIVES

Contact Marcé Fire Fighting Technology (Pty) Ltd

1012 Ergon Road, Lyttelton, RSA
P O Box 8361, Centurion, 0046 RSA
Tel: + 27 (0)12 742 9200
Fax: + 27 (0)12 742 9299
E-Mail: sales@marce.co.za
Website: <https://www.marce.co.za>



The Rosenbauer International Group of Companies with its Headquarters in Leonding, Austria, has become the largest exporter of specialty fire fighting vehicles and is today the leading manufacturer in this field.

Founded in 1866, Rosenbauer has become an international group with 13 manufacturing companies (3 in Austria, 2 in Germany, 1 in Russia, 1 in Spain, 3 in USA, 1 in Singapore, 1 in Saudi Arabia, 1 Slovenia). And now from 2018 Rosenbauer South Africa is manufacturing locally in Midrand.

This allows the company to serve the fire services around the world with products conforming to the various kinds of standards (European = EN or American = NFPA).

The fire fighting core components (pumps, foam admixing systems, roof turrets, hose reels etc.) are all designed and manufactured in house to perfectly work as an integrated system for maximum efficiency and operator friendliness.

Latest technologies (FEM calculations and CAD systems) and machinery provide for the industrial quality background for tailor made solutions.

With Metz as part of the Rosenbauer Group, the full range of Turntable Ladders (from 20 to 61m working height) and Hydraulic Platforms (27 - 55 m) is part of the manufacturing program.

Innovative and ergonomic design, latest technology and superior quality are common features throughout the production range of all group companies.

Rosenbauer is proud to be a long term supplier to the South African Fire Community, comprising Civilian and Military Airports, Municipalities, Industry and Navy.

To ensure the local long term service and support of the products, Rosenbauer South Africa is based in Midrand, Gauteng.

Qualified technical experts can handle all routine service through to comprehensive refurbishment jobs in these facilities, as well as manufacturing and assembling.

Furthermore Rosenbauer is offering the full range of Fire & Safety Equipment with exclusive products such as personal protection equipment, the most powerful portable generator available in the market, positive pressure ventilation units, CAFS Trolleys, UHPS systems and a total of more than 3000 fire fighting products etc.

Contact: Rosenbauer South Africa

Michael von der Heyde
Mobile: +27 (0)72 925-5959
PO Box 1555 Halfway House 1685
Tel: +27 (0)11 805-7912 Fax: +27 (0)86 511-6082
Email: Rosenbauer.za@rosenbauer.com
<https://www.rosenbauer.com>



Rural Metro Emergency Management Services (PTY) Ltd® is B-BBEE compliant. Established in October 2000, we are a fully independent organisation specialising in fire brigade services, training and disaster management. The company comprises full-time certified professionals with considerable experience in these disciplines.

Rural Metro Emergency Management Services (PTY) Ltd® was founded on the premise that communities and industries in Africa could benefit from innovative and cost effective ways of delivering fire and emergency services as well as managing personnel and resources. Pursuing prevention is a key strategy that contributes to our success.

Aware of the evolving fire and emergency needs of our customers, we have developed satisfying customer relations based on mutual trust and quality of our services. The energy, dedication and genuine care of our staff is the backbone of our company.

Accredited Training Academy

Rural Metro's Internationally Accredited Academy offers training in a range of subjects relative to firefighting, disaster management and occupational health and safety.

Training programs are National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) aligned.

Competent Learners achieve certification via IFSAC, SAESI or LGSETA.

Rural Metro's course facilitators are registered NFPA 1041 instructors. In addition, Rural Metro has accredited assessors, moderators and verifiers.

Professional services provided:

Rural Metro Emergency Management Services (PTY) Ltd® assists government, industry, commerce and all role players reduce the incidents and impacts of fire, injury and occupational safety hazards through the provision of:

- Education and awareness
- Approved training courses
- e-Learning
- Disaster management
- Risk and hazard assessment
- Fire Engineering and consulting services
- Outsourced fire, rescue and hazmat services
- Communications
- Fire equipment supplies

Contact Rural Metro Emergency Management Services (PTY) Ltd®

Telephone: +27 (0)33 345 0080 | Fax: +27 (0)33 345 2900
Email: headoffice@ruralmetrosa.com

298 Burger Street, Pietermaritzburg, KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa, 3201
Suite 23 Postnet, Private Bag X9118, Pietermaritzburg, KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa, 3200

<https://www.ruralmetrosa.com>



The Safety First Association was founded in 1932 by Sir Ernest Oppenheimer, the Mayor of Johannesburg and other leading industrialists who felt there was a need to form an association which would concern itself with safety in industry and at the same time promote off-the-job accident prevention and road safety.

The Association is an organisation not for gain whose aim and objective is to promote an awareness of accident situations, road safety and environmental health problems including the safety of fire fighters while out on the field, or in their fire stations.

Road traffic safety is essential for all drivers, be they delivery people or fire fighters driving vehicles to incidents, whether at high speed or not. This awareness is created mainly through the publication of informative literature.

African OS&H is the Association's official journal.

It carries articles on safety, many of which are of relevance to today's fire fighters. Also available from the Safety First Association are various sets of safety poster which should be on the walls of every manufacturing facility and fire station.

Contact The Safety First Association

Sankie Greyling
Tel: + 27 (0)65 979-7879
Email: admin@safety1st.co.za / sankie@safety1st.co.za
<https://www.safety1st.co.za>



Sysman provides robust, facility-rich and affordable 911 and Disaster Management solutions which it has been doing for the past 34 years. The effectiveness of an emergency control system is governed by many factors. These include quality and reliable applications all of which must be tightly integrated into one homogeneous system. To this end we offer a portfolio of solutions, some highlights being:

- **ESS:** a web-enabled, 911 call taking and despatching solution, with a real time, electronic video wall, comprehensive reporting, integrated maps with GIS capabilities, Mobile Data Terminal integration, a clean graphical interface and much more.
- **iFIG:** an IP based Station Control system fully integrated with ESS. It offers Bells, PA, Intercom, Bay doors, lights, robots, access control & more.
- **Mobile Data Terminals:** integrated with ESS supporting despatch notes, status updating, on board, voice guided navigation to an incident scene. devices are GPS tracked. Streaming video from an incident scene is also supported. Companion app on devices carried by responders allows for data capture and communications with the control centre and each other without the need for radios.
- **Fleet Management:** integrated with ESS. GPS vehicle tracking & vehicle stats and driver behaviour reports such as harsh braking & over speeding. Fuel and Workshop Management Modules also available.
- **WAVE:** a Radio over IP and Voice over IP solution supporting different types of radios on different channels and inter-operability between two or more emergency services. Supports multiple devices including existing radios, laptops and PCs and Smart Phones. Use a smart phone as a radio by pressing a soft PTT button. Widely used by the emergency services, the military and airports throughout the world this solution is has now been installed by Sysman in various sites around South Africa.
- **Disaster Management:** a web enabled, internationally acclaimed Disaster Management system which can be operated from anywhere such as an office, field or JOC centre. It is a unified command system which improves role player coordination, response and information sharing. Departments can plan for events/disasters and the like but can also activate a fast response to unplanned events. The mass communication required during such events/incidents/disasters is a 'must-have' tool for every disaster management organisation. So too is effective feedback from the disaster scene using cellular devices
- **Service Call Management:** an application which enables services calls to be scheduled; allocated to service personnel (each of whom carry a tablet device); for work performed during a service call to be captured and transmitted via the Cloud to the service centre, together with many other facilities that maintains communication with all parties and permits performance monitoring. The software is adaptable to any type of service call.
- **REMRAD:** a completely revised and updated solution that links the fire detection systems in commercial and industrial premises to an emergency monitoring centre. The system can be monitored by up to four emergency centre (typically fire, police, ambulance and security) and supports two-way speech. The new system operates in the cloud using cellular networks. Automatic switching between networks is supported for failsafe and redundancy reasons.

Our 2018/19 portfolio of solutions will impress and may even surprise you. Invite us to talk to you or arrange to visit one of our many installations. You will find us knowledgeable and capable of delivering high quality solutions that will materially assist with your goal of improving service delivery to residents within your area of responsibility.

Contact Sysman

Tel: +27 (0)11 300-3300 or 0861-SYSMAN Fax: 27 (0)11 219-7430

Email: sales@sysman.co.za

<https://www.sysman.co.za>



Vanguard Fire & Safety is positioned as a specialist distributor of leading brand fire fighting and rescue related equipment.

The product range is well accepted internationally and enjoys considerable success in the local market across a broad range of industries including petro-chemical, mining and municipal fire departments.

Vanguard Fire & Safety is dedicated to the supply of premium quality products to the fire and emergency services related market, and as a responsible market leader places a significant emphasis on the promotion of legitimate product approvals in the interests of fire-fighter safety.

The products comply with internationally recognised standards including NFPA or the appropriate relevant standard.

Our exclusive product portfolio includes a wide range of fire-fighting apparel, water delivery and rescue related equipment including branch-es, monitors, foam equipment, positive pressure ventilators, fire-fighting hose, rescue tools, lifting bags, HAZMAT and rope rescue equipment.

With a high emphasis on after-sales service and support, Vanguard Fire & Safety is committed to best total cost solution by offering a product range that represents true value without compromising quality.

Contact Vanguard Fire & Safety

Duban: +27 (0)31 564 3200

Port Elizabeth: +27 (0)41 451 2461

John Buchan / +27 (0)82 565 8200 / john@vanguardafrica.co.za

Jackie de Billot / +27 (0)83 672 4813 / jackie@vanguardafrica.co.za

Rocco de Villiers / +27 (0)65 848 2978 / rocco@vanguardafrica.co.za

Stuart Wood / +27 (0)82 492 9166 / stuart@vanguardafrica.co.za

Website: <https://www.vanguardfire.co.za>

Facebook: <https://www.facebook.com/Vanguardfs/>



We are an internationally leading, innovative manufacturer of high-quality equipment for technical rescue and support. Among our customers are fire brigades and federal agencies for technical relief as well as the military and police.

In addition to our innovative product range we offer training and educational courses for technical extrication rescue personnel. This ensures rescue operational procedures are performed quicker, easier, safer and more efficient.

Our vision: LET'S CREATE FUTURE!

With our subsidiary RESCUE DIGITAL SYSTEMS GmbH, we develop online and cloud based applications, apps and smart devices for rescue organizations.

Contact: Weber Rescue South Africa

248 Kenyon Howden Road Montclair Durban 4004

Kevin Govender / +27 (0)82 883 7482 / kevin@weber-rescue-sa.co.za

<https://www.weber-rescue.com>

PRODUCT CROSS-INDEX

4 x 4 / 6 x 6 / 8 x 8 / 10 x 10 WHEEL DRIVE CHASSIS / CABS
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Rural Metro

ABSEILING EQUIPMENT
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

ABSORBENTS/BINDERS
Firebreak
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

ADAPTORS
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

AERIAL LADDERS
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Rural Metro

AERIAL PLATFORMS
Bronto Skylift
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Rural Metro

AIR COMPRESSORS
Coltri Compressors
Divetek Compressors
Dräger South Africa
Vanguard Fire & Safety
Weber Rescue Systems

AIR LIFTING BAGS
Holmatro
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety
Weber Rescue Systems

AIR TENTS
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

AIRCRAFT RESCUE EQUIPMENT
Holmatro
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Rosenbauer
Rural Metro
Vanguard Fire & Safety
Weber Rescue Systems

AIRCRAFT RESCUE VEHICLES
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Rural Metro

ALARMS / WARNING / ALERTING SYSTEMS
The Sysman Group

ALCOHOL TESTING/EQUIPMENT
AlcoSafe
Dräger South Africa
Firebreak
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Vanguard Fire & Safety

ALUMINISED SUITS
Firebreak
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

AMBULANCE BRANDING
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Rural Metro

AMBULANCE SERVICES
Advanced Group of Companies

APPROACH SUITS
Firebreak
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

ARSON INVESTIGATION
Rural Metro

AUTOMATIC FOAM PROPORTIONERS
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

AXES
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

BACK PACK PUMPS / SPRAYERS
Firebreak
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

BAGS - HIGH & LOW PRESSURE
Holmatro
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety
Weber Rescue Systems

BAKKIE UNITS
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

BALANCED FOAM SYSTEMS
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Rosenbauer

BARRIER TAPE / BARRIERS
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

BATTERY OPERATED COMBI TOOL
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety
Weber Rescue Systems

BELTS
Charnaud

BLANKETS - FIRE
Charnaud
Firebreak
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

BOOMS
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

BOOTS
Charnaud

Dräger South Africa
Firebreak
Industrial Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

BRACKETS FOR VEHICLES (FOAM)
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

BRANCH PIPES/BRANCHES (FOAM)
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

BRANCH REPAIR KITS
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

BREATHALISER
AlcoSafe
Dräger South Africa
Firebreak
Vanguard Fire & Safety

BREATHING AIR COMPRESSORS
Coltri Compressors
Divetek Compressors
Dräger South Africa
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

BREATHING AIR TEST KIT
Coltri Compressors
Dräger South Africa
Vanguard Fire & Safety

BREATHING APPARATUS AND RELATED EQUIPMENT
Dräger South Africa
Firebreak
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

BUILDING COLLAPSE STABILISATION
Holmatro
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Rural Metro
Vanguard Fire & Safety

BUMPER TURRETS / MONITORS
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Rural Metro

BUNKER SUITS
Charnaud
Firebreak
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Rural Metro
Vanguard Fire & Safety

BUSH FIRE COVERALL
Charnaud
Dräger South Africa
DuPont
Firebreak
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

BUSH FIRE FIGHTING & RESCUE
Charnaud
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

BUSH PUMPERS
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

CAFS
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Rosenbauer

CAFS STORAGE TANK RIM SEAL PROTECTION
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control

CALL CENTRES & TRANSFERS
The Sysman Group

CALL POINTS
The Sysman Group

CEILING HOOKS
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS - LOW PRESSURE / HIGH PRESSURE / MULTI-STAGE
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Rosenbauer
Rural Metro
Vanguard Fire & Safety

CHARGER - ELECTRICAL
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Rosenbauer
Rural Metro

CHASSIS
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Rural Metro

CHEMICAL ABSORBENTS
Firebreak
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

CHEMICAL PROTECTION BOOTS
Charnaud
Dräger South Africa
Firebreak
Vanguard Fire & Safety

CHEMICAL PROTECTION SUITS
Dräger South Africa
DuPont
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

CHEMICAL SPILL SAFETY KITS
Firebreak
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

CHEMICAL SPILL SEPARATES
Rosenbauer

CHEMICAL SPLASH CLOTHING
Dräger South Africa
DuPont

Firebreak
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

CLASS A & B FOAM/SYSTEMS
AECI Specialty Chemicals
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Rural Metro

CLEANING PROTECTIVE APPAREL / CLOTHING
DuPont
Firebreak

CLOSED CIRCUIT BREATHING APPARATUS
Dräger South Africa
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Vanguard Fire & Safety

COLLECTING BREECHING
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

COMBI TOOLS
Holmatro
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety
Weber Rescue Systems

COMMAND VEHICLES
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Rural Metro

COMMERCIAL VEHICLES
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fightihg Technology
Rosenbauer
Rural Metro

COMMUNICATIONS
Rural Metro
The Sysman Group

COMPRESSED AIR CYLINDERS
Divetek
Dräger South Africa
Firebreak
Vanguard Fire & Safety

COMPRESSED AIR FOAM SYSTEMS (CAFS)
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Rosenbauer
Rural Metro
Vanguard Fire & Safety

COMPRESSOR AIR QUALITY
Coltri Compressors
Divetek Compressors
Dräger South Africa
Vanguard Fire & Safety

COMPRESSORS - HIGH PRESSURE BREATHING AIR
Coltri Compressors
Divetek Compressors
Dräger South Africa
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

CONES - TRAFFIC
Firebreak
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Rosenbauer

CONFINED SPACE EQUIPMENT
Dräger South Africa
Firebreak

Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Rural Metro
Vanguard Fire & Safety

CONSOLE FURNITURE
The Sysman Group

CONTROL CENTRES
The Sysman Group

CONTROL PANELS
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

COOLING VESTS
Charnaud
Dräger South Africa
Firebreak
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

COUPLINGS
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

COVERALLS
Charnaud
Dräger South Africa
DuPont
Firebreak

Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

CRASH AND RESCUE TOOL KIT
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Rural Metro

COVID-19 SOLUTIONS
Advanced Group of Companies

CUTTING BLADES
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

CUTTING TOOLS
Holmatro
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Rural Metro
Vanguard Fire & Safety
Weber Rescue Systems

CYLINDER TESTING AND FILLING
Coltri Compressors
Divetek Compressors
Dräger South Africa
Firebreak
Vanguard Fire & Safety

DATABASES
Rural Metro
The Sysman Group

DECK GUNS - LARGE VOLUME
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control

DECONTAMINATION SHOWERS
Firebreak
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Rural Metro
Vanguard Fire & Safety

DIGITAL FLOWMETERS
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

DIGITAL PAGING
The Sysman Group

DIRTY WATER PUMPS
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Rosenbauer

DISASTER MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE
Rural Metro
The Sysman Group
Weber Rescue Systems

DISASTER RESPONSE & TRAINING
Rural Metro

DISPATCH CENTRES
Rural Metro

DISPATCHING SOFTWARE
The Sysman Group

DISTANT LEARNING
Rural Metro
Weber Rescue Systems

DISTRESS SIGNAL UNITS
Dräger South Africa
Firebreak
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

DIVIDING/COLLECTING BREECHINGS
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

DIVING EQUIPMENT
Coltri Compressors
Divetek
Dräger South Africa
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

DOOR RAM
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Weber Rescue Systems

DRAIN PROTECTION KITS
Rosenbauer

DRUG BAGS
Firebreak

DRUG TEST EQUIPMENT
Dräger South Africa
Firebreak
Vanguard Fire & Safety

DRY CHEMICAL POWDER
Firebreak
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Rosenbauer

DUST MASKS
Charnaud
Dräger South Africa
Firebreak
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

EDUCATION & AWARENESS
Rural Metro

EDUCTORS
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control

E-LEARNING
Rural Metro

EMBROIDERY REQUIREMENTS
Granite Designs

EMERGENCY AIR HORNS
Firebreak
Rosenbauer

EMERGENCY LIGHTING
Firebreak
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Rural Metro

EMERGENCY RESPONSE SERVICES
Rural Metro

EMERGENCY SPILL KITS
Firebreak
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

ENGINE & FUEL PRE-HEATERS
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Rosenbauer
Rural Metro

ENTRY CONTROL BOARDS
Dräger South Africa
Vanguard Fire & Safety

ESCAPE CHUTES
Rosenbauer

ESCAPE SETS
Dräger South Africa
Firebreak
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

EXPLOSIMETERS
Dräger South Africa
Firebreak
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

EXTINGUISHERS - WATER/FOAM
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control

EXTRICATION DEVICES
Holmatro
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Rural Metro
Vanguard Fire & Safety
Weber Rescue Systems

EYEWEAR
Dräger South Africa
Firebreak
Marce Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

FACE PROTECTION
Charnaud
Dräger South Africa
Firebreak
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Rosenbauer
Rural Metro
Vanguard Fire & Safety

FALL PREVENTION EQUIPMENT
Charnaud
Vanguard Fire & Safety

FILTER CARTRIDGES
Dräger South Africa
Firebreak
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

FILTER SYSTEMS - HEAVY DUTY
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control

FIRE BEATERS
Firebreak
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

FIRE ESCAPE HOODS
Dräger South Africa
Firebreak
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Rural Metro
Vanguard Fire & Safety

FIRE EXTINGUISHING AGENTS
AECI Specialty Chemicals
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Rural Metro

FIRE FIGHTING FOAM
AECI Specialty Chemicals
Firebreak
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Rural Metro
Vanguard Fire & Safety

FIRE FIGHTING FOAM TRAILERS
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Rural Metro

FIRE FIGHTING/PREVENTION TRAINING
Rural Metro
Weber Rescue Systems

FIRE FIGHTING TRAILER PUMPS
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Rural Metro

FIRE FIGHTING VEHICLES
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Rural Metro

FIRE HOSE
Firebreak
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

FIRE HYDRANTS
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control

FIRE INCIDENT REPORTING / INVESTIGATIONS
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control

FIRE PROXIMITY SUITS
Firebreak
Rosenbauer
Rural Metro
Vanguard Fire & Safety

FIRE RESISTANT COVERALLS
Charnaud
DuPont
Firebreak
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

FIRE RETARDANTS
AECI Specialty Chemicals
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology

Rosenbauer
Rural Metro

FIRE RISK ASSESSMENTS
Benrisk Consultants
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Rural Metro

FIRE STATION EQUIPMENT
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEMS
Advanced Group of Companies
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Rosenbauer
Rural Metro

FIRE TENDERS
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Rural Metro

FIRE TENDER BRANDING
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Rural Metro

FIRE TROLLEYS
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marce Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Rural Metro

FIRST AID KITS & EQUIPMENT
Divetek
Firebreak
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

FITTINGS AND ACCESSORIES
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

FIXED GAS MONITORING
Dräger South Africa

FLAME RESISTANT CLOTHING
Charnaud
DuPont
Firebreak
Rosenbauer

FLASH LIGHTS
Firebreak
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

FLASHLIGHTS UNDERWATER
Divetek
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Vanguard Fire & Safety

FLEET MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS / TECHNOLOGY
Fleet Africa
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Rural Metro

FLOATING PUMPS
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

FLOOD LIGHTING SYSTEMS
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

FLOW INDICATORS
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology

Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

FLOW & PRESSURE METERS
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

FOAM COMPOUNDS / CONCENTRATES
AECI Specialty Chemicals
Firebreak
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Rural Metro

FOAM DELIVERY SYSTEMS
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Rural Metro

FOAM EQUIPMENT
Firebreak
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Rural Metro
Vanguard Fire & Safety

FOAM MAKING ACCESSORIES
Firebreak
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

FOAM MAKING BRANCH-PIPES
Firebreak
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

FOAM NOZZLES
Firebreak
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

FOAM POURERS
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control

FOAM - ENTERTAINMENT
AECI Specialty Chemicals
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Rural Metro

FOAM PROPORTIONING SYSTEM
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Rural Metro

FOAM PUMPS
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Rural Metro

FOAM TESTING SERVICE
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control

FOAM TOWER
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Rosenbauer

FOAM TRAILERS
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

FOAM TUBES – LOW & MEDIUM
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Vanguard Fire & Safety

FOAM UNITS - MOBILE
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Rural Metro
Vanguard Fire & Safety

FOG GUNS
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

FOG / STREAM NOZZLES
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Vanguard Fire & Safety

FOOTWEAR
Charnaud
Firebreak
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

FORCIBLE ENTRY TOOLS
Holmatro
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety
Weber Rescue Systems

FORESTRY CLOTHING
Charnaud
Vanguard Fire & Safety

FORESTRY SKIDS
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Rural Metro
Vanguard Fire & Safety

FORESTRY VEHICLES
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

FULL MAINTENANCE LEASING
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Rural Metro

GAS ANALYSERS / INDICATORS
Dräger South Africa
Firebreak
Vanguard Fire & Safety

GAS CANISTERS
Dräger South Africa
Firebreak
Vanguard Fire & Safety

GAS DETECTORS / MONITORS
Dräger South Africa
Firebreak
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

GAS DETECTOR HAZMAT SUIT
Dräger South Africa
Firebreak
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

GAS MASKS
Dräger South Africa
Firebreak
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

GAS PROTECTION SUITS
Dräger South Africa
Firebreak
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

GAUGES
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Rosenbauer
Rural Metro

GENERATORS
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Rosenbauer

GLOVES
Charnaud
Dräger South Africa
DuPont
Firebreak
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Rural Metro
Vanguard Fire & Safety

GOLF CAR CONVERSIONS
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rural Metro

GRASS FIRE PUMPERS
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Rural Metro

GRASS FIRE SKID UNITS
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marce Fire Fighting Technology
Rural Metro
Vanguard Fire & Safety

GRASS FIRE SUITS
Charnaud
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

GROUND LADDER SERVICE, REPAIR AND LOAD TESTING
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control

HAND EXTINGUISHING EQUIPMENT
Firebreak
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

HAND PROTECTION
Charnaud
DuPont
Firebreak
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

HARNESSES
Firebreak
Rosenbauer

HAZCHEM LABELLING
Firebreak
Rural Metro

HAZMAT ABSORBENTS
Firebreak
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Rural Metro
Vanguard Fire & Safety

HAZMAT KITS / EQUIPMENT
Dräger South Africa
Firebreak
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Rural Metro
Vanguard Fire & Safety

HAZMAT SUITS
Dräger South Africa
DuPont
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

HAZMAT VEHICLES
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology

HEAT PROTECTION SUITS
Charnaud
DuPont
Firebreak
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

HEAVY DUTY RESCUE PUMPERS
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Rural Metro

HELMET LIGHTS
Charnaud
Dräger South Africa
Firebreak
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

HELMETS
Charnaud
Dräger South Africa
Firebreak
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

HIGH EXPANSION BUND POURERS
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control

HIGH PRESSURE BREATHING AIR AND INDUSTRIAL COMPRESSORS
Divetek
Coltri Compressors
Vanguard Fire & Safety

HIGH PRESSURE GAS AND LIQUID BOOST
Divetek Compressors

HIGH PRESSURE PUMP SYSTEMS
Holmatro
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

HIGH PRESSURE RESCUE BAGS
Holmatro
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety
Weber Rescue Systems

HIGH PRESSURE VALVES
Divetek Compressors
Dräger South Africa
Rosenbauer

HIGH SPEED CUTTERS
Holmatro
Rosenbauer
Weber Rescue Systems

HIGH VOLUME MONITORS
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Vanguard Fire & Safety

HIGH VOLUME WATER SYSTEMS
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control

HI-VIZ CLOTHING
Charnaud
Rosenbauer

HOODS
Charnaud
Dräger South Africa
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

HOSE CARRIERS
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

HOSE COUPLINGS
Holmatro
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety
Weber Rescue Systems

HOSES - FIRE
Firebreak
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

HOSE LAYERS - HIGH VOLUME
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control

HOSE PATCHES
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

HOSE RAMPS
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

HOSE REELS/UNITS
Holmatro
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

HYDRAULIC PLATFORMS
Bronto Skylift
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Rural Metro

HYDRAULIC RESCUE EQUIPMENT
Holmatro
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety
Weber Rescue Systems

INCIDENT COMMAND RESPONSE VEHICLE
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Rural Metro

INCIDENT COMMAND RESPONSE SOFTWARE
The Sysman Group

INCIDENT REPORTING SYSTEMS
Rural Metro

INDUSTRIAL FIRE FIGHTING VEHICLES
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Rural Metro

INDUSTRIAL FOAM NOZZLES
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Vanguard Fire & Safety

INDUSTRIAL TRAILER UNITS
Dräger South Africa
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

INFLATABLE LIGHTS
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

INFLATABLE PIPE SEALERS
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

INFLATABLE TENTS & SHELTERS
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

INFLATABLE WATER CONTAINERS
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

JACKETS / JERSEYS
Charnaud
Firebreak
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

KNAPSACK PUMPS
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Rural Metro

LADDERS
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Rural Metro
Vanguard Fire & Safety

LAMPS
Firebreak
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

LEAK DETECTION INSTRUMENTS
Dräger South Africa
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

LEAK SEALING EQUIPMENT
Holmatro
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

LIFE RINGS
Firebreak

LIFTING BAGS
Holmatro
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety
Weber Rescue Systems

LIGHTING
Firebreak
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

LOCK-OUT STATION
Firebreak
Rural Metro
Vanguard Fire & Safety

MAPPING/GIS
The Sysman Group

MASKS AND FILTERS
Dräger South Africa
Firebreak
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

MATTRESSES - VACUUM
Rosenbauer

MEDICAL EQUIPMENT
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Rural Metro

MEDICAL SERVICES
Advanced Group of Companies

METHANOMETERS
Firebreak
Dräger South Africa
Vanguard Fire & Safety

MINI PUMPERS
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Rural Metro

MOBILE FOAM UNITS
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Rural Metro
Vanguard Fire & Safety

MOBILE PUMPS
Holmatro
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Rural Metro
Vanguard Fire & Safety

MONITORS - FIRE
Dräger South Africa
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

MOUNTING BRACKETS
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Rosenbauer
Rural Metro

NOZZLES AND REPAIR KITS
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

OCCUPATIONAL H&S TRAINING
Benrisk Consulting
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Rural Metro

OIL ABSORBENTS
Firebreak
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

OUTSOURCED FIRE BRIGADE SERVICES
Rural Metro

OVERALLS
Charnaud
DuPont
Firebreak
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

OVER TROUSERS
Charnaud
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Vanguard Fire & Safety

OXYGEN BOOSTERS
Coltri Compressors
Divetek Compressors
Dräger South Africa
Vanguard Fire & Safety

OXYGEN CYLINDERS
Divetek

OXYGEN INDICATORS
Dräger South Africa
Firebreak
Vanguard Fire & Safety

PARAMEDIC BAGS / KITS
Rosenbauer
Rural Metro

PETROL/DIESEL DRIVEN PUMPS
Holmatro
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control

PORTABLE ALARMS
Dräger South Africa
Firebreak
Vanguard Fire & Safety

PORTABLE COMPRESSORS
Coltri Compressors
Divetek Compressors
Dräger South Africa
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

PORTABLE MONITORS
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Vanguard Fire & Safety

PORTABLE PUMPS
Holmatro
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety
Weber Rescue Systems

POSITIVE PRESSURE VENTILATORS (PPV)
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

POSTERS
Safety First Association

POWER CUTTERS
Holmatro
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety
Weber Rescue Systems

POWER TOOLS /UNITS
Holmatro
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Weber Rescue Systems

PPE
Advanced Group of Companies
Charnaud
Dräger South Africa
DuPont
Firebreak
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Vanguard Fire & Safety

PRESSURE BREATHING AIR
Coltri Compressors
Divetek Compressors
Vanguard Fire & Safety

PRESSURE FOAM PROPORTIONERS
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control

Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING
Charnaud
Dräger South Africa
DuPont
Firebreak
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

PROXIMITY SUITS
Firebreak
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Rosenbauer
Rural Metro
Vanguard Fire & Safety

PUMP WATER TANKERS
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Rural Metro

PUMPERS - RESCUE
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Rural Metro

PUMPS (EFFLUENT)
Rosenbauer

PUMPS (FIRE FIGHTING & HIGH PRESSURE)
Holmatro
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety
Weber Rescue Systems

PUMPS (PORTABLE FLOATING)
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

PUMPS (DIRTY WATER PORTABLE)
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Rosenbauer

PUMPS (VEHICLE MOUNT)
Holmatro
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Rural Metro
Vanguard Fire & Safety

RADIO SWITCHING
Rural Metro
The Sysman Group

RAINWEAR
Charnaud

RAPID RESPONSE VEHICLES
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Rural Metro

RAMS
Holmatro
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety
Weber Rescue Systems

RECIPROCATING SAWS/BLADES
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

REFLECTIVE TAPE
Charnaud
Firebreak

REFLECTIVE WEAR
Charnaud
Rosenbauer

REFURBISHED VEHICLES
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rural Metro

REMOTE AREA LIGHTING
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Vanguard Fire & Safety

REMOTE CONTROL MONITORS
Rural Metro
Vanguard Fire & Safety

RESCUE BAGS
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

RESCUE EQUIPMENT
Holmatro
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Rural Metro
Vanguard Fire & Safety
Weber Rescue Systems

RESCUE EQUIPMENT SERVICE & REPAIR
Holmatro
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety
Weber Rescue Systems

RESCUE SAWS
Marce Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

RESCUE STRETCHERS
Firebreak
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

RESCUE STRUTS
Holmatro
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology

RESCUE TOOLS
Holmatro
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety
Weber Rescue Systems

RESCUE TRAINING
Holmatro
Rural Metro
Weber Rescue Systems

RESCUE VEHICLES
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Rural Metro

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION
Dräger South Africa
Firebreak

RESPONDER PUMPER
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Rural Metro

RISK ASSESSMENTS
Advanced Group of Companies
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Rural Metro

ROAD CONES
Firebreak
Rosenbauer

ROLLER SHUTTER DOORS
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

ROOF TURRETS / MONITORS
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Rural Metro
Vanguard Fire & Safety

ROPES / ROPE ACCESS
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

SAFETY LIGHTING
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

SALVAGE SHEETS
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

SAWS / BLADES
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

SELF RESCUERS
Dräger South Africa
Vanguard Fire & Safety

SHIRTS
Charnaud

SHORING SYSTEMS
Holmatro
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Vanguard Fire & Safety

SHOWERS - DECONTAMINATION
Firebreak
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

SIGNAGE
Firebreak
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control

SKYLIFTS
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Rosenbauer

SMALL RESCUE VEHICLES
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Rural Metro

SOCKS
Charnaud

SOFTWARE
Holmatro
The Sysman Group

SPECIALISED RESCUE UNITS
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Rural Metro

SPECIALISED VEHICLES
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Rural Metro

SPILL RESPONSE KITS
Advanced Group of Companies
Firebreak
Rosenbauer

SPILL RESPONSE VEHICLES / TRAILERS
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

SPINE BOARDS
Rosenbauer

SPOTLIGHTS
Firebreak
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Vanguard Fire & Safety

SPREADERS
Holmatro
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety
Weber Rescue Systems

SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
Advanced Group of Companies

SQUATTER SHACK TROLLEYS
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology

STACK GAS ANALYSERS
Dräger South Africa
Vanguard Fire & Safety

STANDBY SERVICES
Rural Metro

STANDPIPES
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Rosenbauer

STATION CONTROL SOFTWARE
The Sysman Group

STATION WEAR
Charnaud

STORAGE TANK PROTECTION
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control

STORAGE TANKS
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Rosenbauer

STRETCHERS
Firebreak
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

STUDY MATERIALS
Rural Metro
Safety First Association

SUCTION HOSES
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

SUCTION STRAINERS
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Rosenbaer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

SWIFT WATER RESCUE EQUIPMENT
Vanguard Fire & Safety

TANK LEVEL GAUGES
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Rosenbauer

TANK PUMPS - PORTABLE
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Rosenbauer

TANK SEALING SYSTEMS
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Rosenbauer

TEMPERATURE MEASURING KIT
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

THERMAL DETECTORS
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

THERMAL IMAGING CAMERAS
Dräger South Africa
Firebreak
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

TOOLS - HAZMAT
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Rural Metro
Vanguard Fire & Safety

TORCHES
Firebreak
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

TOXIC GAS MONITORS
Dräger South Africa
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

TRAFFIC CONTROL
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology

TRAILERS - FOAM / FIRE FIGHTING / HAZMAT / DISASTER
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Rural Metro

TRAILERS RESCUE
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Rural Metro

TRAIN RESCUE EQUIPMENT
Holmatro
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Rural Metro
Vanguard Fire & Safety

TRAINING
Advanced Group of Companies
Coltri Compressors
Dräger South Africa
DuPont
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Rosenbauer
Rural Metro
Weber Rescue Systems

TRAINING AIDS / KITS
DuPont
Holmatro
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Rural Metro
Weber Rescue Systems

TRENCH SHORING EQUIPMENT
Holmatro
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Vanguard Fire & Safety

TROUSERS
Charnaud

T-SHIRTS
Charnaud
Granite Designs

T-SHIRTS EMBROIDERED
Granite Designs

TUNICS
Charnaud
Dräger South Africa
DuPont
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

TURNTABLE LADDERS
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Rural Metro

TURRETS / MONITORS
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Vanguard Fire & Safety

TWIN BLADE RESCUE SAWS
Rosenbauer

ULTRA HIGH PRESSURE SYSTEMS
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Rural Metro

UNDERWATER BREATHING APPARATUS
Divetek

UNDERWATER LIFT BAGS
Divetek

UNDERWATER TORCHES
Divetek
Vanguard Fire & Safety

UNIFORMS
Charnaud
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

UNIMOGS
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Rosenbauer

VALVES
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control

VALVES - REPAIR/SERVICE KITS
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

VEHICLE MAINTENANCE & REPAIRS
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Rural Metro

VEHICLE MOUNTED PUMPS
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Rosenbauer

VEHICLES, RECONDITIONED/ REFURBISHED
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Rural Metro

VEHICLE STABILISATION
Holmatro
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety
Weber Rescue Systems

VEHICLE TAIL LIGHTS
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology

VESTS
Firebreak
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology

WARNING LIGHTS
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control

WARNING SYSTEMS
Dräger
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
The Sysman Group

WATER & FOAM TANKS
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Rural Metro

WATER RESCUE
Holmatro
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rural Metro

WATER TANKERS
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Rural Metro

WETTING AGENTS
AECI Specialty Chemicals
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology

WINCHES
Industrial Fire & Hazard Control
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Rural Metro

The **EMS Guide** publishes regular news, and updates from EMS departments
as well as suppliers to the EMS industry throughout the year,
to receive this information please go to the link below and subscribe:

<https://www.emsguide.co.za/newsletter-signup-page/>

You will then automatically get future issues of the EMS Buyer's Guide
as soon as they are available.

You can download additional copies of
**THE EMERGENCY SERVICES YEARBOOK &
BUYER'S GUIDE** (Volume 30)

from <https://www.emsguide.co.za>

Past issues also available to download

EASTERN CAPE

AM AHLATHI MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Stutterheim, Cathcart, Kei Road, Amabele

CONTACT INFORMATION

Maclean Str Stutterheim Private Bag X4002 Stutterheim 4930
Tel no (043) 683-1100 Fax no (043) 683-2577

Fire Services:

Tel no (043) 683-1100 /5000

Community and Protection Services:

Tel no (043) 492 1273

Protection Services:

Tel no (043) 683 1390

Cathcart Fire Station

Main Str Cathcart
PO Box 35 Cathcart 5310
Tel no office hours (045) 843-1022 Fax no (045) 843-1529

STATISTICS

Size of area: Municipal area 6400 sq kms

Population: 142 525

Value of area protecting: R2000 000 000.00

Emergency calls:- Aircraft Fires: 1 - Hazmat Fires: 2 - Vehicle fires:4 - Grass/veld fires:137- Dwelling fires:24 - Fatalities:6 - Petrol Tanker Fires:2 - Shacks:2 - Vacant plots:12 - Factory:0 - Vehicle accidents:16 - Office:0 - Commercial Forestry Plantation Fires: 7

Value of property destroyed by fire: R30 956 500.00

Mileage of vehicles per annum: 16 159 kms

Fire stations: 2

Personnel:- Officers:0 - Non-commissioned Officer:1 - Firefighters:3 - Volunteer firefighters:10

AMATHOLE DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

CONTACT INFORMATION

Waverly Office Park, 3-33 Phillip Frame, Chiselhurst 5247
PO Box 320, East London, 5200
Tel no (043) 701 4000 Fax no (043) 721 2874

BLUE CRANE ROUTE MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Somerset East, Cookhouse, Pearston

CONTACT INFORMATION

67 Nojoli Str Somerset East
PO Box 21 Somerset East 5850
Tel no (042) 243-1333 / 6400 Fax No (042) 243 0633

STATISTICS

Population: ± 20 000 Emergency calls: ± 45

Personnel:- Firefighters:14

BUFFALO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Bisho, King William's Town, East London

CONTACT INFORMATION

47 Fleet Street, East London
PO Box 673 East London 5201
Tel no (043) 705 9005/6/7 Fax no (043) 742 0092

Health, Public Safety & Emergency Services:

Tel no (043) 705 1895

Emergency and Fire Services:

Tel no (043) 705 9043 Tel no (043) 705-9001

Training Services:

Tel no (043) 705 9090

Disaster Management:

Tel no (043) 743 7118

STATISTICS

Size of area: 2,430 sq kms

Population: 880 000

Emergency calls: Fire:2787 - *Special service:*25 - Rescue:64

Fire stations: 7

Personnel:- Officers:10 - Full time firefighters:122 - Control room operators:3 - Admin:5 - Other staff:24

DR BEYERS NAUDE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Graaff-Reinet, Aberdeen, Nieu Bethesda, Jansenville, Klapplaat, Willowmore, Steytleville, Rietbron (EC101)

CONTACT INFORMATION

Head Offices: 5 Somerset Street, Graaff-Reinet, 6280
Tel no office hours: (049) 807 5700 / 083 7549908
Fax no (049) 892 4319 / 086 716 1978

Satellite Office 1:

17 Voortrekker Street, Aberdeen, 6270
(Manned by one Firefighter and 3 x voluntary municipal workers)
Tel no (049) 846 0014/5 After hours: 073 005 5448

Satellite office 2:

Muller Street, Nieu Bethesda, 6286
(Manned by 4 x voluntary municipal workers)
Tel no (049) 841 1659 After hours: (049) 8411608 / 079 109 7139

Satellite office 3:

34 Main Street, Jansenville, 6265
(Manned by one Fire Station Officer and 3 x Firefighters)
Tel no (049) 836 0021 After hours (SAPS): (049) 836 0013

Satellite office 4:

Knysna Street, Willowmore, 6446
(Manned by one Fire Station Officer and 4 x Firefighters)
Tel no (044) 923 1004 After hours (SAPS): (044) 923 8100

STATISTICS

Size of area: 28,653 square km in extent and a population density of 2.8 persons per square km

Population: Graaff-Reinet – 35,672, Aberdeen – 7,163, Nieu Bethesda – 1,540, Jansenville – 8,577, Willowmore – 11,736, Rietbron – 1,184 and non-urban 13,419 with a total of 79,291

Emergency calls per annum: Rescues/Recoveries: 20 – Special Service calls: 9 – Grass/veld fires: 70 – Vehicle Accidents or fires: 55 – Fatalities at fires/recues/recoveries: 17 – Shack/Informal Settlement fires: 31 – Building fires: 4 – Dwelling fires: 12 – Electrical fires – 3 – LPG Tank Leakage/Spillage – 3 - Other fires: 14 – False calls (good intent): 2

Value of property destroyed: R2,178, 550.00

Mileage of engines per annum: 2,864 kilometres

Personnel: Manager Protection Services:1 - Chief Fire Officer:1 - Fire Station Officers in Jansenville:3 - Willowmore:1 - Graaff-Reinet:1 - Leading Firefighter in Graaff-Reinet:1 - Firefighters (Graaff-Reinet and Aberdeen):3 - Firefighters in Jansenville:3 - Firefighters in Willowmore:4 - Retain Firefighters (Graaff-Reinet):4 - Voluntary Firefighters:5.

Budget: Operating: R3 892 793.00 Grant/Subsidy: R1 851 500.00
Capital Budget: R150 000.00

EMALAHLENI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

CONTACT INFORMATION

37 Indwe Road Lady Frere Eastern Cape 5410
Private Bag X 1161 Ladyfrere, 5410

Head Office: Tel no (047) 878 0020 / (047) 808 0905
Fax no (047) 878 0112

Dordrecht Office: Tel no (045) 943 1017

Fax no (045) 943 1966

Email: mrwebin@emalahlenilm.gov.za

STATISTICS

Population: 12 500

Size of area: 10 sq kms

Budget: R6 000.00

ENOCH MGJIMA MUNICIPALITY & FIRE SERVICES

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Queenstown

CONTACT INFORMATION

Head Office

8 Owen Str Queenstown
Private Bag X7111 Queenstown 5320
Tel no (045) 807-2601 / 2606 Fax no (045) 807-2618

Fire Brigade

Tel no: (045) 839 2233
1 New Street, Queenstown

Traffic Department: 27 Owen Street Queenstown

STATISTICS

Size of area: 4444 sq kms

Population: 200 000

Emergency calls: Veld fires: 85- Bus/Vehicle fires: 5 - Tankers:2 - Containers:1 - False Alarms:4 - Shack fires:21 - Building / house / school / shop fires:38 - Tip fires:1 - Tyre fires:2 - Others:3

*Fire stations:*1

Personnel:- Officers:1 - Volunteer Fire fighters:15 - Other staff:3

Budget: R 886 675.00

GREAT KEI MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Kei Mouth, Cintsa, Haga Haga, Morgansbay

CONTACT INFORMATION

17 Main St (Cnr Station Str) Komga
Private Bag X 2 Komga 4950
Head Office: Tel no (043) 831-1028 / 831-5700
Fax no (043) 831-1306 Cell no 082 778 8500
Email: info@greatkeilm.gov.za

Fire Department Komga:

Tel no (043) 831 1084

INXUBA YETHEMBA MUNICIPALITY

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Cradock, Middleburg

CONTACT INFORMATION

Cradock Fire Station

1 JA Calata St Cradock,
PO Box 24 Cradock 5880
Tel no (048) 801-5000 Fax no (048) 881-1421
Email: mm@ijm.gov.za

Middelburg Fire Station

Stockenstrroom Str Middelburg (Townhall)
Van Niekerk Str, Middelburg
PO Box 55 Middelburg 5900
Tel no (049) 802 1300 / 802 1368 Fax no (049) 842-1443

STATISTICS

Population: 49 283

Emergency calls: Rescues/Recoveries:8 - Grass/Veld fires:7 - Building fires:10 - Vehicle fires:3 - Vehicle accidents:35

Value of property destroyed by fire: R970 000.00

Mileage of vehicles per annum: 1200 kms

Personnel:- Officers:1 - Volunteer fire

JOE GOABI DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY DISASTER MANAGEMENT AND FIRE RESCUE DEPARTMENT

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Walter Sisulu Local Municipality: Aliwal North, Jamestown, Burgersdorp, Steynsburg & Venterstad
Senqu Local Municipality: Lady Grey, Sterkspruit, Barkly East, Rhodes & Rossouw
Elundini Local Municipality: Mount Fletcher, Maclear & Ugie,

CONTACT INFORMATION

District Disaster Management & Fire Rescue Main Office
Private Bag X102 Barkly East 9786
Tel no (045) 979 3137 Fax no (045) 971 0251

Walter Sisulu Local Municipality

Tel no (051) 633-2313

Gariep Disaster Management

Tel no (051) 653 0770

Elundini Disaster Management

Tel no (039) 257 0062

Senqu Disaster Management

Tel and fax no (051) 603 0005

STATISTICS

Size of area: 26518 sq kms

Population: 308365

Emergency calls: Rescues/Recoveries:60 - Grass / Veld fires:220 - Building fires:20 - Vehicle accidents:140

Value of property destroyed by fire: R850 000.00

Mileage of vehicles per annum: 120 000 kms

Personnel:- fire fighters 29: Learnership trainer fire fighters:10

KING SABATA DALINDYEBO (KSD) MUNICIPALITY

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Mthatha Local Municipality - Mqanduli Fire & Emergency Services

CONTACT INFORMATION

Durham Str Mthatha
PO Box 45 Mthatha 5099
Tel no (047) 532 4444 / 2222 Fax no (047) 501-4152
Control Centre Emergency no (047) 501-4444

KOUGA MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

AREA UNDER CONTROL

Jeffreys Bay, Humansdorp, St Francis Bay, Hankey, Patensie, Loerie - entire EC108 area)

CONTACT INFORMATION

Humansdorp Fire Department

R330 Hankey Rd, Humansdorp,
PO Box 21 Jeffreys Bay 6330
Tel no (042) 291-0283 Emergency no (042) 291-0250

Law Enforcement, Traffic and Security:

Tel no (042) 200 8350 After hours (042) 291-0250

Traffic:

Heugh Street Humansdorp
Tel no (042) 200 8350
Ambulance: Tel no (042) 291-0020 / 21

KOUKAMMA MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Joubertina, Kareedouw

CONTACT INFORMATION

5 Keet Str Kareedouw,
Private Bag X011 Kareedouw 6400
Tel no (042) 288-7270 Fax no (042) 288-0797

Protection Services:

Tel no (042) 288 7200/7273

MAKANA MUNICIPALITY DEPARTMENT OF FIRE & RESCUE SERVICES

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Grahamstown, Alicedale, Riebeeck East, Fort Brown, Salem
Carlisle Bridge

CONTACT INFORMATION

PO Box 176 Grahamstown 6140
Tel no (046) 603-6000 Fax no (046) 622-7494

Municipal Manager

Tel no (046) 603-6132 Fax no (046) 622-9700

Community and Social Services

Tel no (046) 603-6148

Fire Service

Tel no (046) 603-6000

Disaster Management

Tel no (046) 603-6051 Fax no (046) 622-9474

STATISTICS

Size of area: 4221 sqkms

Population: ± 120 000

Emergency calls: - Building fires:0 – Dwelling fires:29 -

Rescues/Recoveries:0 - Motor vehicle fires:9 - Special Service
calls:51 - Fatalities (rescue):0 - Injuries (accidents):30 - Informal

dwelling fires:23 - False alarms malicious:0 - Electrical fires:3 -
Rubbish / Bush / Grass:90 - Spillages: 0 - Fatalities (accidents):2 -

Fatalities(fires):1 - Injuries (fires):0 - Fatalities (electrical):0

Value of property & contents involved in fires: R1 386 500

Damage to properties & contents : R 454 500

Personnel:- Officers:6 - Full-time firefighters:26 - Dispatchers:4 -
Other staff:3

Budget: R12 760 800.00

MATATIELE PUBLIC SAFETY

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Matatiele, Maluti, Cedarville)
102 Main Str, Matatiele
PO Box 35 Matatiele 4730
Tel no (039) 737-8100 / 3135 Fax no (039) 737-3611
Email: info@matatiele.gov.za

Municipal Management:

Tel no (039) 737 8104

Disaster & Fire Department:

Tel no (039) 737 9660

Emergency: 039 256 0610 Cell no 083 785 1944

Public Safety:

Tel no (039) 737 9660 Cell no 083 785 1944

Fax no 086 269 1191

STATISTICS

Size of area: 3 000 sq kms

Population: 500 000

Emergency calls: 455

Value property destroyed by fire: ± R10 000 000.00

Mileage vehicles per annum: approx 10 000 kms

Personnel: - Fire fighters:10 - Reserve fire fighters: 260

NDLAMBE MUNICIPALITY FIRE & EMERGENCY SERVICES

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Port Alfred, Bathurst, Kleinemonde, Kenton-On-Sea, Boknes,
Bushmansriver and Alexandria, Cannon Rocks

CONTACT INFORMATION

Main Fire Station: Cnr Bathurst Street and R72 Port Alfred Eastern
Cape

PO Box 13 Port Alfred 6170

Satellite Fire Station:

R72 Bushmansrivermouth

Admin Tel no (046) 604 5525 / 6 / 5536 Fax no (046) 624-2077

Emergency Tel no (046) 624 1111

Community Protection Services:

Tel no (046) 604 5528 ext 251

Traffic:

Email: rdumezweni@ndlambe.gov.za

Tel no (046) 604 5532

STATISTICS

Population: approximate 63000

Size of area : approximately 200 000 Square Km

Personnel: Manager: Fire and Emergency Services/Chief Fire

Officer Senior Fire Fighters: 4 - Fire Fighters: 7 - Reservist Fire

Fighters: 14 - Control Room Operators: 4

NELSON MANDELA BAY MUNICIPALITY FIRE AND EMERGENCY SERVICES

CONTACT INFORMATION

Tel: (041) 506-1911

PO Box 116, Port Elizabeth, 6000

Fire and Emergency Services

PO Box 579 Port Elizabeth, 6000

Emergency tel no all stations (041) 585-1555

Control room tel no (041) 508-5552/5566

Administration tel no all stations (041) 585-2311

Fax no all stations (041) 585-2318

STATISTICS

Size of area: 1950sq kms

Population: 1 152 115

Value of area Protecting: R136.7 billion

Emergency calls: Recoveries/rescues:676 - Grass/veld fires:1418 -

Building fires:107 - Fatalities:102 - Formal/Informal Dwelling
fires:662 - Others:820

Value of property destroyed by fire: R68 825 000

Personnel: Officers :56 - Full-time fire fighters:196 - Other staff:55

Budget: R146 247 880 (Operating)

Fire stations: 9

FIRE STATIONS

South End Fire Station

Walmer Boulevard, South End, Port Elizabeth

Sidwell Fire Station

Cadle Street, Sidwell, Port Elizabeth

Miramar Fire Station

Genadendal Road, Miramar, Port Elizabeth

Govan Mbeki Fire Station

Old Uitenhage Road, Govan Mbeki, Port Elizabeth

Motherwell Fire Station

Addo Rd, Motherwell Port Elizabeth

Uitenhage Fire Station

Cuyler Street, Uitenhage

Greenbushes Fire Station

Lakeside Road, Greenbushes, Port Elizabeth

KwaNobuhle Fire Station

Ponanatini Road, KwaNobuhle, Uitenhage

KwaZakhele Fire Station

Qunta Street, KwaZakhele, Port Elizabeth

Markman Training Centre

Ranger Street, Markman Industria, Port Elizabeth

Tel no (041) 508 5660

OR TAMBO DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY FIRE AND EMERGENCY SERVICES

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Mthatha (KSD), Ntabankulu, Ingquza Hill (Flagstaff & Lusikisiki),
Mbizana (Bizana), Port St Johns, Nyandeni (Libode & Ngeleni) and
Mhlontlo (Qumbu & Tsolo)

OR Tambo District Municipality Offices:

Magwa House, Nelson Mandela Drive Mthatha

Private Bag X6043 Mthatha 5099

Email: info@ortambodm.gov.za

Disaster Management Control Centre:

Tel no (047) 501-6494 Fax no (047) 532-2158

Fire & EMS:

Tel no (047) 501-6475 Cell no 083 570 7215

Fax no (086) 6111827

Email: fire@ortambodm.gov.za

RAYMOND MHLABA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Bedford, Adelaide

CONTACT INFORMATION

Market Square, Adelaide

Private Bag X 350 Adelaide, 5760

Tel no (046) 684 0034 Fax no (046) 684 1931

Community Sevices:

Tel no (046) 645 7402

Traffic Services/SAPS

Tel no (046) 684 0030 Fax no (046) 685-0272

STATISTICS

Size of area: 44 sq kms

Population: 17 606

SUB STATIONS

Bedford substation

Donkin Str Bedford PO Box 24 Bedford 5780

Tel no (046) 685-0076 Fax no (046) 685-0563

DIHLABENG PUBLIC SAFETY

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Bethlehem, Clarens, Fouriesburg, Paul Roux, Rosendal

CONTACT INFORMATION

PO Box 551 Bethlehem 9700

Tel no (058) 303-5732 / 0364 / 5161 Fax no 086 508 0200

Email: fireadmin@dihlabeng.co.za

STATISTICS

Size of area: 620 sq kms

Population: 352 000

Value of area protecting: R15 Billion

Emergency calls:- Rescues/House/Grass and other: 836 – Building
inspections:347 – Awareness Campaigns:57 – Firebreaks:31

Value of property destroyed by fire: R 6 million

Personnel: Chief Fire officers:1- Acting Divisional Officer:1 – Station
Officers:2 - Full-time fire fighters:20

Budget: R 408 800.00

SAKHISIZWE MUNICIPALITY

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Elliot, Cala

CONTACT INFORMATION

ERF 5556 Umthatha Rd Cala

PO Box 26 Cala 5455

Tel no (047) 877-5200 Fax no (047) 877-0000

Disaster Management:

Tel no (047) 877 5200

Elliot Office

15 Maclear Rd, Elliot

Tel no (045) 931-1011 Fax no (045) 931-1361

SUNDAYS RIVER VALLEY MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Kirkwood

CONTACT INFORMATION

30 Middle Str Kirkwood

PO Box 47 Kirkwood 6120

Municipality switchboard: Tel no (042) 230-7700

Fax no (042) 230-1799

Corporate Services:

Tel no (042) 230-7729

Email: tembekilem@srvm.gov.za

Community Services:

Tel no (042) 230-7700 / 7737

Infrastructure Planning and Development:

Tel no 042-230-7735

Fire Services:

Tel no (042) 230 0942

Traffic Services:

Tel no (042) 230 7700 / 7714

STATISTICS

Size of area: 5854,9 sq kms

Population: 51 581

Emergency calls:- Grass/veld fires:45 - Building fires:4 -

Fatalities:18

Mileage of vehicles per annum: ± 3000 km

Personnel: Chief Fire Officer:1 - Full time Firefighters:8 - Fire

Reservist:1

FREE STATE

FEZILE DABI DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Frankfort, Villiers, Tweeling, Cornelia

CONTACT INFORMATION

Fezile Dabi District Bulding, John Vorster Rd, Sasolburg

PO Box 10 Sasolburg, 1947

Tel no (016) 970 8891 / (058) 813 1500

Environmental Health & Emergency Services:

Tel no (016) 970 8874

Administration:

Tel no (016) 970 8873

KOPANONG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Bethulie, Edenburg, Fauresmith, Gariep Dam, Jagersfontein, Philippolis, Reddersburg, Trompsburg, Springfontein

CONTACT INFORMATION
20 Louw Str Trompsburg
Private Bag X 23 Trompsburg 9913
Tel no (051) 713-9200 / 9201 Fax no (051) 713-0292
Corporate Services:
Tel no (051) 713-9205

UNITS
Bethulie Unit
Louis Trichardt Sq Voortrekker Str Bethulie
Tel no (051) 713 9219
Edenburg Unit
Cnr Loop & Church Sts Edenburg
Tel no (051) 713 9220
Fauresmith Unit
21 Voortrekker Str Fauresmith
Tel no (051) 713 9223
Jagersfontein Unit
Market Sq Jagersfontein
Tel no (051) 713 9222
Philippolis Unit
50 Kok Str Philippolis 9970
Tel no (051) 713 9224
Reddersburg Unit
6 Oranje Str Tel no (051) 713 9221
Springfontein Unit
11B Cnr Christia Crause & Van Riebeeck Str Springfontein
Tel no (051) 713 9225
Gariep Dam Unit
3 Patrys Str, Fonner Park, 9922
Tel: (051) 713 9227

STATISTICS
Size of area: 100 sq kms
Population: 85 000
Emergency calls: Grass/Veld fires:10 - Vehicle accidents:12 - Fatalities:1
Value of property destroyed by fire: R 200 000.00
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 300 kms
Personnel:- Officers:1 - Volunteer fire fighters:5
Budget: R 261 092.00

LETSEMENG MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Koffiefontein, Jacobsdal, Luckhoff, Oppersmansgrond, Petrusburg

CONTACT INFORMATION
7 Groot Trek Str Koffiefontein
Private Bag X3 Koffiefontein 9986
Tel no (053) 330 0200
Email: info@letsemeng.gov.za

STATIONS
Jacobsdal Sub-Station
Andries Pretorius Str
PO Box 4 Jacobsdal 8710
Tel no (053) 330 0271
Luckhoff Sub-Station
Bosman Ave Luckhoff
PO Box 7 Luckhoff 9982
Tel no (053) 330 0280

STATISTICS
Size of area: 140 sq kms
Population: 17 000
Emergency calls:- Grass/Veld fires:10 - Special service calls:4 - Vehicle accidents: 28 - Ambulance:800
Value of property destroyed by fire: R5 000.00
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 100 kms
Mileage of ambulances per annum: 12 000 kms
Personnel:- Officers:1 - Fire fighters:10 - Volunteer firefighters:10 - Reservists:3 - Ambulance attendants:4
Budget: Fire: R65 700.00
Ambulance: R280 000.00

MALUTI A PHOFUNG FIRE AND EMERGENCY SERVICES

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Kestel, Harrismith, Qwa Qwa Rural, Phuthaditjhaba MAP Farms

CONTACT INFORMATION
Private Bag X 805 Witsieshoek 9870
Tel no (Fire) (058) 713-1777 Fax no (058) 713-1124
Public Safety & Transport:
Tel no (058) 718-3700 / 622 1061 Fax no (058) 718-3775/7
(Operational) Centralised communication centre:
Cnr Bergoord Rd and Cash & Carry
Fire safety & prevention, fire training, fire operations and disaster management:
Tel no (058) 713-1777 / 0813 / 1110 Fax no (058) 713-1124

FIRE STATIONS
Phuthaditjhaba Main Station
Tel no (058) 713 1777/ (058) 713 0813/9 Fax no (058) 713 1124
Harrismith Sub-Station
Tel no (058) 622-3318 Fax no (058) 713-1124

STATISTICS
Size of area: 4470 sq kms
Population: 385 413
Emergency calls per annum: Motor vehicle accidents:43 - Truck fires:13 - Building fires:218 - Service calls:13 - False calls:18 - Veld fires:88 - Mountain rescues:06 - Disasters:02 - Under water res-cues:11 - Hazmat incidents:02
Value of property destroyed by fire: R12 000 000.00
Personnel:71
Budget: R 28 000 000,00
Number of Fire Stations: 2

MANGAUNG FIRE & EMERGENCY SERVICE

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Thaba Nchu & Botshabelo, de Wetsdorp, Wepener & van Stadensrus, Naledi

CONTACT INFORMATION
Head Quarters and Administration:
5th Floor Gabriel Dichabe Building, Charles Street Bloemfontein
PO Box 196 Bloemfontein 9300

Central Fire Station
President Brand Str Bloemfontein
Tel no (051) 405 8258 Fax no (051) 406-6487
Emergency / Fire Services:
Tel no (051) 406 6305 / 6480 / 6474 / 6478 / (051) 873 3066
Fax no (051) 406-6487

Disaster Management:
Tel no (051) 406-6353

STATISTICS
Size of area: ± 9 624 sq kms
Population: 782 000
Value of area protecting: R 98 242 178.00

Emergency calls:- Rescues/Recoveries:254 - Grass/Veld fires:916 - Building fires:89 - Fatalities:4 - Vehicle accidents:134 - Dwelling fires:198 - Others:72
Value of property destroyed by fire: R46 222 750.00
Personnel:- Officers:37- full-time fire fighters:101 - Other staff:6

MANTSOPA MUNICIPALITY DISASTER MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Ladybrand, Excelsior, Tweespruit, Hobhouse, Thaba Patchoa

CONTACT INFORMATION
Ladybrand Fire Department
38 Joubert Str Ladybrand
PO Box 64 Ladybrand 9745
Tel no (051) 924-0654 Fax no (051) 924-0020
E-mail: mmsecretary@mantsopa.co.za/

Corporate Services:
Tel no (051) 924 0654 Fax no (051) 924 0020

Traffic Department
Tel no (051) 924-0654

Head SAP:
Tel no (051) 923 4000 Tel/Fax no (051) 983-1302

SUB STATIONS
Excelsior sub-station
PO Box 24 Excelsior 9760
Tel no (051) 973-0015 Fax no (051) 973-0865

Hobhouse sub-station
Mellet Str Hobhouse
PO Box 5 Hobhouse 9740
Tel no (051) 983-0013 Fax no (051) 983-0152
Thaba Patchoa sub-station
177 Hobhouse Way Thaba Patchoa
Tel no (051) 964-0012 Fax no (051) 964-0054

Tweespruit sub-station
5 Peper Street Tweespruit
PO Box 76 Tweespruit 9770
Tel no (051) 963-0061 Fax no (051) 963-0110

MASILONYANA MUNICIPALITY

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Theunissen, Brandford, Soutpan, Winburg, Verkeedevlei

CONTACT INFORMATION
Cnr Plenaar & Le Roux Streets Theunissen
PO Box 8 Theunissen 9410
Tel no (057) 733-0106 Fax no (057) 733-2417
Email: info@masilonyana.co.za / info@masilo.co.za

STATISTICS
Size of area: 80 sq kms
Population: 52 000
Emergency calls:- Grass/Veld fires:18 - Fatalities:1 - Vehicle acci-dents:15 - Ambulance:2381
Value of property destroyed by fire: R150 000.00
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 218 500 kms
Personnel:- Officers:2 - Full time fire fighters:8 - Volunteer firefighters:10 - Ambulance attendants:2 - Volunteers:1
Budget: Fire: R 6 000.00 Ambulance: R 345 000.00

SUB-STATIONS
Brandfort sub-station
Brand Str Brandfort
PO Box 13 Brandfort 9400
Tel no (051) 821-2222 Fax no (051) 821-1078

Soutpan sub-station
Tel no (051) 831-1116/5 Fax no (051) 831-1116
Verkeedevlei sub-station
Handel Str Verkeedevlei
PO Box 13 Verkeedevlei 9401
Tel/fax no (051) 841-1147

STATISTICS
Size of area: 6 sq kms
Population: 4000
Emergency calls: Grass/Veld fires:5
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 60 kms
Personnel:- Officers:1 - Volunteer fire fighters:7
Budget: R902 505.00

Winburg sub-station
Brand Str Winburg
PO Box 26 Winburg 9420
Tel no (051) 881-0003 Fax no (051) 881-0003

STATISTICS
Size of area: 8 sq kms
Population: 36 862
Emergency calls:- Rescues:10 - Recoveries:12 Grass/veld fires:15 - Ambulance:1400
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 100 kms
Personnel:- Volunteer firefighters:3 - Ambulance Attendants:3

MATJHABENG MUNICIPALITY EMERGENCY SERVICES

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Welkom, Allanridge, Hennenman, Odendaalsrus, Ventersburg, Virginia, Thabong, Meloding, Phomolong,Mamahabane, Kutlwanong, Nyakallong

CONTACT INFORMATION
Volks Rd Doorn Welkom
PO Box 485 Welkom 9460 / PO Box 708 Welkom 9460
Tel no (057) 352- 6666 / 1840 Fax no (057) 352-4444
Emergency no (057) 352 2222

Social Services and PS&T:
Email: info@matjhabeng.co.za
Tel no (057) 391 3312

Public Safety & Transport:
Tel no (057) 391 3226 Fax no 086-506-0984

Fire Services:
Fax2email: 086 5360 549 / 086 511 5276

STATISTICS
Size of area: 5170 sq kms
Population: 405 064
Value of area protecting: R 994 891 900.00
Emergency calls:- Rescues / Recoveries:45 - Grass/Veld fires:286 - Building fires:15 - Vehicle accidents:265- Dwelling fires:186 - Others:131
Value property destroyed by fire: R19 5000 000.00
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 361 845 kms
Fire stations: 6
Personnel:- Officers:19- Full-time fire fighters:72 Other staff:3
Budget: R 5 954 435.00

FIRE STATIONS/UNITS
Hennenman Unit
Church Str Hennenman
Tel no (057) 573-2988
Mmamahabane - Ventersburg unit
N1 Highway
Tel no (057) 391 651-4031

Odendaalsrus unit
Mark Str Odendaalsrus
Tel no (057) 354-1111/391-8500
Virginia unit
Market Str Virginia
Tel no (emergency) (057) 212-5444 / 6826
Welkom Unit
Volks Rd Welkom
Tel no (057) 352-1840
Phomolong Unit
Tel no (057) 573 1820 / 2988

METSIMAHOLO MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Sasolburg, Deneysville, Oranjeville

CONTACT INFORMATION
JG Strydom Road Sasolburg
PO Box 60 Sasolburg 1947
Tel no (016) 973 8864 / 016 976 0945
Fax no (016) 976-2474/976-5205

Municipal Management:
Tel no (016) 973-8314
Fax no (016) 976 5205
Fire Services:
Fax no (016) 976 2474 Tel no (016) 973-8796

STATISTICS
Size of area: 1717423 sq kms
Population: ± 213486
Emergency calls:- Special service call:378 - Grass/veld fires:545 -
Vehicle accidents: 640 - Dwelling fires: 37 - Fatalities:33
Personnel:- Traffic Superintendents:1 - Traffic Assistant
Superintendents:2 - Traffic Officers:17 - Station Officers:4 -
Firefighters:21
Budget: R13 200 000.00

MOHOKARE MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Zastron, Rouxville, Smithfield

CONTACT INFORMATION
Zastron Office
Hoofd Str Zastron
PO Box 20 Zastron 9950
Tel no (051) 673-9600
Fire/Traffic services:
Chief Fire/Traffic Officer:
Tel no (051) 673 1503

STATISTICS
Size of area: 70 sq kms
Population: 8 200
Fire stations: 3
Personnel:- Officers:1 - Volunteer fire fighters:20
Budget: R131 755.00

FIRE STATIONS
Rouxville Fire Department
280 Church Str Rouxville PO Box 8 Rouxville 9958
Tel no (051) 663-0366

STATISTICS
Size of area: 8 sq kms
Population: 11 000
Emergency calls:- Grass/Veld fires:15
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 1 000 kms
Personnel:- Officers:4 - Volunteer firefighters:3 - Other staff:26 -
Ambulance attendants:2

Smithfield Fire Department
Cnr Voortrekker & President Strs Smithfield
Private Bag X02 Smithfield 9966
Tel no (051) 683-1143

STATISTICS
Traffic: Tel no (051) 683 0349
Size of area: 24 sq kms
Population: 8 000
Value of property destroyed by fire: R 300 000.00

MOQHAKA MUNICIPALITY EMERGENCY SERVICES

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Kroonstad, Steynsrus, Viljoenskroon

CONTACT INFORMATION
Head Quarters Fire Brigade Services
Symonds Str Kroonstad
PO Box 302 Kroonstad 9500
Tel no (056) 216-9111 Fax no 086 523 7534 / 056 533 4585
Emergency tel no (056) 216-9111 / 9110

Municipal Managerment:
Tel no (056) 216-9104 Fax no (056) 216-9105
Community & Social Services:
Tel no (056) 216 9333 Fax no (056) 216 9308

Fire Services:
Tel no (056) 216 9222 Fax no 086 523 7534

STATISTICS
Size of area: 213 sq kms
Population: 260 000
Emergency calls:- Rescues:4 - Building fires:35 - Fatalities:13 -
*Vehicle accidents:*68 - Flammable Liquids & Gases:0 - Rubbish
fires:8 - Grass & Trees:105 - Vehicle fires:13 - Others:124
Value of property destroyed by fire: R 25 740 000.00
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 78 173 kms
Personnel:- Officers:5 - Full-time fire fighters:25 - Control Centre:4 -
Admin:1
Budget: R 20 431 362.00

ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS
Steynsrus Administrative Unit
Van Riebeeck Str
PO Box 6 Steynsrus 9515
Tel no (056) 471-0006 Fax no (056) 471-0428
Viljoenskroon Administrative Unit
Deneysen Str
PO Box X02 Viljoenskroon 9520
Tel: (056) 343-9400 Fax (056) 343-2505

NALA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Bothaville, Wesselsbron, Kgotsong, Monyakeng

CONTACT INFORMATION
Preller Str Bothaville Private Bag X15 Bothaville 9660
Tel no (056) 514 9200
Traffic Department: Tel no (056) 515-6711
Public Safety: Tel no (056) 515 6711

STATISTICS
Size of area: 3000 sq kms
Population: ± 90 000
Emergency calls:- Grass/Veld fires: 35 - Building fires: 15 - Vehicle
accidents: 30 - Dwelling fires: 33
Value of property destroyed by fire: R2,1 million
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 2400kms
Personnel:- Officers: 5 - Volunteer firefighters:4 - Other staff:4
Budget: Fire: R102 979.00 *Traffic:* R448 300.00
Disaster Management: R80 000.00

FIRE STATIONS
Wesselsbron fire station
PL Kotze Str Wesselsbron
PO Box 6 Wesselsbron 9680
Tel no (057) 899-1818 Tel no 071 600 2669
Bothaville fire station
Tel no (056) 515-6711

NGWATHE MUNICIPALITY PROTECTION SERVICES

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Parys, Vredefort, Koppies, Edenville, Heilbron

CONTACT INFORMATION
Cnr Phillip & Van der Merwe str, Parys
PO Box 359 Parys 9585
Tel no (056) 811-5834 Cell no 082 704 3252
Fax no (056) 811-2077
Municipal Management:
Tel no (056) 816 2700

STATISTICS
Size of area: 800 sq kms
Population: ± 150 000
Emergency calls:- Rescues:283 - Vehicle
accidents:214 - Grass/veld fires:354 - Building fires:15 - Dwelling
fires:32
Value property destroyed by fire: R3 000 000.00
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 40 000 kms
Fire stations: 2 (operational); 2 (planned)
Personnel:- Officers:3 - Full-time fire fighters:12
Budget: R7 000 000.00

FIRE STATIONS
Edenville Fire Station
Tel no (058) 631 0015 Fax no (056) 631 0019
Heilbron Fire Station
Laer Str Heilbron
PO Box 45 Heilbron 9650
Tel no (058) 852-2014 Fax no (058) 522-1764
Koppies
Tel no (056) 777 1819 Fax no (056) 777 2745
Vredefort Fire Station
Kerk Str Vredefort
PO Box 16 Vredefort 9595
Tel no (056) 931-0012 / (056) 811-5834
Fax no (056) 931-0082

NKETOANA MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Reitz, Petrus Steyn, Arlington, Lindley

CONTACT INFORMATION
Cnr Church & Voortrekker St, Reitz
PO Box 26 Reitz 9810
Tel no (058) 863-2811
Fax no (058) 863 2523

STATISTICS
Population: 35 000
Emergency calls:- Rescues:6 - Vehicle accidents:41 - Grass/veld
fires:17 - Building fires:0 - Dwelling fires:1
Personnel:- Officers:0 - Full-time firefighters:4 - Volunteer
firefighters:6

FIRE STATIONS
Arlington Fire Station
Tel / Fax no (058) 453-0034 Fax no (058) 453 0733
Lindley Fire Station
Tel no (058) 463-0004
Fax no (058) 463-0182

Petrus Steyn Fire Station
Church Str Petrys Steyn
PO Box 12 Petrus Steyn 9640
Tel no (058) 871-3131
Fax no (058) 871-3703
Reitz Fire Station
PO Box 26 Reitz 9810
Tel no (058) 863-2811
Fax no (058) 863 2523

PHUMELELA MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Vrede, Memel, Warden

CONTACT INFORMATION
52 Kuhn Str (C/O Kuhn & Prinsloo) Vrede
Private Bag X5 Vrede 9835
Tel no (058) 913-8300
Fax no (058) 913-2317/3601
Community Services:
Tel no (058) 913-8300
Fax no (058) 913-2317

FIRE STATIONS
Memel Fire Station
Voortrekker Str Memel
PO Box 24 Memel 2970
Tel no (058) 924-0078/ 0000
Fax no (058) 924-0000
Warden Fire Station
C/O Pietretief and Agter Ln, Warden, 9870
Tel no 058 643 0005 / 0099
Fax no 058 643 0310
Cell no 076 430 2382

SETSOTO MUNICIPALITY FIRE SERVICES

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Ficksburg, Senekal

CONTACT INFORMATION
27 Voortrekker Str Ficksburg
PO Box 116 Ficksburg 9730
Tel no (051) 933-9300
Fax no (051) 933-9309
Municipal Management:
Tel no (051) 933-9302
Fax no (051) 933-9363

Corporate Services:
Tel no (051) 933-9303
Fax no 086 408 0005
Email: directorcorporate@setsoto.co.za

Administration:
Tel no (051) 933-9324
Email: admin@setsoto.co.za

Skills Development:
Tel no (051) 933-9447
Email: sdf@setsoto.co.za

Occupational Health & Safety:
Tel no (051) 933-9328

Protection Services:
Tel no (051) 933-9336
Cell no 082 335 2414

Safety & Security Officer:
Tel no (051) 933-9381

Disaster/Traffic:
Tel no (051) 933-9326
Email: disaster@setsoto.co.za

Fire Prevention:
Cell no 073 791 5611

STATISTICS
Population: ± 124 000
Personnel:- Full time member:1 - Paid standby members:14

FIRE STATIONS
Ficksburg Station
Voortrekker Str Ficksburg
PO Box 116 Ficksburg 9730
Tel no (051) 933-9300
Fax no (051) 933-9309

Senekal Station
48 Van Riebeeck Str Senekal
PO Box 20 Senekal 9600
Tel no (058) 481-2142
Fax no (058) 481-5154)

TOKOLOGO LOCAL MUNICIPALITY FIRE SERVICES

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Boshoff, Hertzogville, Dealesville

CONTACT INFORMATION
Cnr Market Square & Voortrekker Str, Boshoff
Private Bag X46 Boshoff 8340
Tel no (053) 0014 / 0360 / 0052
Email: info@tokologo-municipality.co.za

STATISTICS
Size of area: 35 sq kms
Population: 20 000
Emergency calls: Rescues/Recoveries:1 - Grass/Veld fires:10 -

Ambulance calls:700
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 300 kms
Personnel: Fire - Officers:1 - Volunteer firefighters:10 - Ambulance attendants:3

TSWELOPELE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Bultfontein, Hoopstad, Phahameng, Tikwana

CONTACT INFORMATION
Civic Centre Bosman Str Bultfontein
PO Box 3 Bultfontein 9670
Tel no (051) 853-1111
Fax no (051) 853-1332

STATISTICS
Size of area: 84 sq kms
Population: Bultfontein: ±1800 - Phahameng: ±35000 - Hoopstad: ±1500 - Tikwana: ±24000
Emergency calls: Rescues/Recoveries:2 - Grass/Veld fires:3
Value of property destroyed by fire: ± R 33 000-00

FIRE STATIONS
Hoopstad Fire Station
C/O School and Buiten Street Hoopstad
PO Box 39 Hoopstad 9479
Tel no (053) 444-1897
Fax no (051) 444 1003
Cell no 082 574 4942

GAUTENG

EKURHULENI METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY:
DEPARTMENT: DISASTER AND EMERGENCY SERVICES

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Alberton, Bedfordview, Benoni, Boksburg, Brakpan, Daveyton, Duduza, Edenvale, Etwatwa, Tsakane, Farrarmere, Germiston, Hlahatsi, Kwa-Thema, Selection Park, Kempton Park, Leon Ferreira, Nigel, Olifantsfontein, Palmridge, Primrose, Rynfield, Zonkiszwe, Springs, Tembisa, Thokoza, Vosloorus, Wadeville

CONTACT INFORMATION
Emergency Services Division
3 Hawley Rd Bedfordview
PO Box 145 Germiston 1400
Emergency Communication Centre: 10177

Divisional Head: Emergency Services:
Tel no (011) 999 0187
Fax No 086 628 2279
Secretary: Tel no (011) 999 0191 Fax no 086 627 5811

Head of Department: Disaster and Emergency Management Services:
Tel no (011) 999 1735

Executive Manager: Auxilliary Services & Training:
Tel no (011) 999 1477

Executive Manager: Fire Safety Services:
Tel no (011) 999 0193

Manager of Training Services:
Tel no (011) 999 0187

OPERATIONS
Alberton Fire Station
Tel no (011) 999-2527
Bedfordview Fire Station
Tel no 011 999 2004
Benoni Central Fire Station
Tel no (011) 422-2509

Boksburg Central Fire Station
Tel no (011) 999 5475
Brakpan Central Fire Station
Tel no 011 999-7728
Fax no (011) 741-2233

Daveyton Fire Station
Tel no (011) 999-6405

Duduza Fire Station
Tel no (011) 999 9319

Edenvale Fire Station
Tel no (011) 999-2987
Fax no (011) 452-9470

Etwatwa Fire Station
Tel no (011) 999 7217

Tsakane Fire Station
Tel no (011) 999 8039

Farrarmere Fire Station
Tel no (011) 999-8023

Germiston Central Fire Station
Tel no (011) 999-0629

Hlahatsi Fire Station
Tel no (011) 999 1369

Kwa-Thema Fire Station
Tel no (011) 999 8742

Selection Park Fire Station
Tel no (011) 999 8557

Kempton Park Fire Station
Tel no (011) 999 4920
Fax no (011) 970-1428

Leon Ferreira Fire Station
Tel no ((011) 999-9215
Fax no (011) 894-7330

Nigel Fire Station
Tel no (011) 999 3892
Fax no (011)814-8854

Olifantsfontein Fire Station
Tel no (011) 999 4684

Palmridge Fire Station
Tel no (011) 999-2986

Primrose Fire Station
Tel no (011) 999 3795

Rynfield Fire Station
Tel no (011) 999 6892

Zonkiszwe Fire Station
Tel no: 011-999-1036 / 5190

Springs Fire Station
Tel no (011) 999-6405

Tembisa Fire Station
Tel no (011) 999 4385

Thokoza Fire Station
Tel no Tel no (011) 999-2795

Vosloorus Fire Station
Tel no (011) 999 5818/ 999-5067

Wadeville Fire Station
Tel no (011) 999 1290

Commercial Fire Station
Tel no 011 999 4527

PROACTIVE AND LOGISTICS
Codes Eastern Region (Fire Safety)
Tel no (011) 999-8099

Codes Northern Region (Fire Safety)
Tel/Fax no (011) 999-3794

Codes Southern Region (Fire Safety)
Tel/Fax no (011) 999-1532

Emergency Planning
Tel no (011) 999-5491/5967

Logistics: Northern Region
Tel no (011) 999 6018
Fax no (011) 894 7330

Logistics: Southern Region
Tel no (011) 999-2534

Logistics: Eastern Region
Tel no (011) 999-8325

Training Academy
Tel no (011) 999-5811/5790

Mess Facilities
Tel no (011) 999-6029

Emergency Communication Centre:
10177 / (011) 458 0911

EMFULENI MUNICIPALITY FIRE AND EMERGENCY SERVICES

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Vanderbijlpark, Vereeniging, Sebokeng, Evaton

CONTACT INFORMATION
Head Office:
PO Box 3 Vanderbijlpark 1900
Tel no (016) 430 1818/16 / 1803
Fax no (016) 455-5389
Fax2email: 086-269 4929 / (016) 455-5389

Fire Services: Operations:
Tel no (016) 430-1804
Fax2email: 086-555-5332
Admin & Logistics Fire Safety and Disaster Management:
Tel no (016) 430-1805
Fax2email: 086-269 4211

Disaster Management & FPA:
Tel no (016) 430-1812
Fax2email: 086-269 4152

REGIONS AND FIRE STATIONS
Region 1 - Vereeniging Fire Station
De Villiers Ave Vereeniging
Tel no (016) 430-1807
Fax (016) 455-5389
Fax2email: 086 555 5577

Region 2 - Vanderbijlpark Fire Station
Cnr Frikkie Meyer Blvd & Westinghouse Blvd Vanderbijlpark
PO Box 3 Vanderbijlpark 1900
Tel no (016) 430 1856
Fax no (016) 950-5271
Fax2email: 086 269 4368

Region 3 - Evaton Fire Station
Cnr Golden Highway & Easton Road, Evaton

Region 4 - Sebokeng Fire Station
Moshoeshoe Street, Sebokeng
Tel no (016) 430 1837 / (016) 592 9300
Fax2Email: 086 269 4342

STATISTICS
Population: 721 663 (Census 2011)
Emergency calls: 815- Fire Calls:584 - Other Calls:231
*Personnel:*121- Officers:21 - Full-time fire fighters:60 - Trainee fire fighters:36 - Administration:1 - Others:3
Budget: R 65 580 790

CITY OF JOHANNESBURG MUNICIPALITY EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT SERVICES

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Johannesburg, Midrand, Randburg, Sandton, Roodepoort,

CONTACT INFORMATION
Head Office
Public Safety Headquarters
195 Main Road Martindale 2092
Tel no (011) 758-9100

Florida Park Fire Station
Ontdekkers Cnr Golf Club Terrace, Florida Park
Tel no (011) 758-5208
Fax no (011) 758-5253
Emergency call taking centre: (011) 375-6068 / (011) 375-5911
Emergency calls: Fire & Medical: 10177

Head of EMS:
Tel no (011) 222-8066

Executive Secretary:
Tel no (011) 222 8067
Acting Deputy Director:
Tel no (011) 222 8047

Senior Secretary:
Tel no (011) 222 8047

Strategic Support:
Tel no (011) 222-8044

Special Projects:
Tel no (011) 222-8065

Corporate Services:
Tel no (011) 222-8060

Operations:
Tel no (011) 222 8067 / 68 / 8047

Disaster Management:
Tel no (011) 222 8015/86

Pro-Active Services/Fire Safety & PIER:
Tel no 011 222 8087 Fax no 086 636 2080

Training Academy:
Tel no (011) 222 8104 Fax no (011) 837 0067

Brixton Training:
Tel no (011) 222 8104 Cell no 083 383 8787
Fax no (011) 837-4172

Repairs & Maintenance:
Tel no (011) 624 3014
Fax no (011) 614 1463

Fleet admin:
Tel no (011)758 5233 / 5236
Fax no (011) 381 9233 / 5228

Medical Training:
Tel no (011) 758 5209
Fax no (011) 758 5211

Divisional Chief PIER:
Tel no (011) 222 8023

Divisional Chief Disaster management:
Tel no (011) 222 8015
Fax no (011) 758 9179

OPERATIONS DISTRICTS

District 1 - Midrand, Lonehill, Diepsloot, Ivory Park, Cosmo City

Tel no (011) 847 4610
Fax no (011) 847 4623

Midrand Fire Station
Tel no (011) 847-4614

Lonehill Fire Station
Tel no (011) 465-5792

Diepsloot Fire Station
Tel no (011) 674 0130

Ivory Park Fire Station
Tel no (011) 204 0693

Cosmo City Fire Station
Tel no (011) 875 2175

District 2 - Sandton, Modderfontein, Alexandra, Northview, Rosebank

Tel no (011) 222 8272

Sandton Fire Station
Tel no (011) 222 8271

Alexandra Fire Station
Tel no (011) 346 1378

Northview Fire Station
Tel no (011) 786-3038

Modderfontein Fire Station
Tel no (011) 608-2038

Rosebank Fire Station
Tel no (011) 788-5000/5219

District 3 - Fairview, Malvern, Central, Brixton, Berea

Tel no (011) 222 8123
Fax no (011) 614 8891

Brixton Fire Station
Tel no (011) 222 8123

Berea Fire Station
Tel no (011) 642-4669

Malvern Fire Station
Tel no (011)614-1945

Central Fire Station
Tel no (011) 331-3141/2

Fairview Fire Station
Tel no (011) 618 4085

District 4 - Eldorado Park, Kibler Park, Turffontein, Orange Farm, Lawley, Rietfontein

Tel no (011) 222 8219
Fax no (011) 342-4439

Turffontein Fire Station
Tel no (011) 222 8102

Kibler Park Fire Station
Tel no (011) 674-0130

Orange Farm Fire Station
Tel no (011) 211 6000

Lawley Fire Station
Tel no (011) 618 9019

Rietfontein Fire Station
Tel no (011) 026 9288

District 5 - abulani, Diepkloof, Dobsonville, Eldorado

Tel no (011) 222 8198
Fax no (011) 763 1260

Diepkloof Fire Station
Tel no (011) 985-9738

Dobsonville Fire Station
Tel no (011) 989-2931/2

Eldorado Park Fire Station
Tel no (011) 342-3751

Jabulani Fire Station
Tel no (011) 222 8197

District 6 - Randburg, Roosevelt Park, Hodgson, Huntershill, Florida Park

Tel no (011) 789 1351

Randburg Fire Station
Tel no (011) 789-1351

Roosevelt Park Fire Station
Tel no (011) 782-4642/3

Hodgson Street Fire Station
Tel no (011) 763-1111

Hunters Hill Fire Station
Tel no (011) 789 1351

Florida Park Fire Station
Tel no (011) 794 2666

Fire and Hazmat Training Academy
Cell no 083 400 3834

LESEDI MUNICIPALITY FIRE AND RESCUE SERVICES

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Heidelberg, Devon, Vischuil, Spaarwater, Driemanskaap, Endicott, Blesbokspruit, Bloekomspuit, Jameson Park, iMpumelelo, Kwazandisele, Kwazenzele

CONTACT INFORMATION
1 HF Verwoerd Street, Civic Centre Building, Heidelberg, Gauteng
PO Box 201 Heidelberg 1441
Switchboard: (016) 330 0400
Emergency tel no 082 564 6817

Fire Services:
Tel no (016) 340 0400

STATISTICS
Size of area: 1550 km²
Population: 111 000
Emergency calls per annum: Fire:200 Rescue:90 - Veld fires:240 - Motor vehicle accidents:400 - Hazmat Incidents: 40
Fire stations: 2 (Heidelberg & Devon)
Personnel: 41

CITY OF TSHWANE METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY TSHWANE EMERGENCY SERVICES DEPARTMENT

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Pretoria, Rosslyn, Centurion, Silverton, Wonderboom, Bronkhorstspuit, Philip Nel Park, Hatfield, Garankuwa, Erasmuskloof, Heuweloord, Hammanskraal, Rayton, Innesdale, Mabopane, Saulsville, Hazelwood, Soshanguve, Ekangala, Mamelodi, Hammanskraal Pretoria North

CONTACT INFORMATION
133 Government and Beckett Street
PO Box 440 Pretoria 0001
Tel no (emergency) (012) 310-6300 / 310-6400,
Tel no (admin) (012) 358-2151 Fax no (012) 358-2308
Email: emergencyservices@tshwane.gov.za
Public Information & Media Liaison Officer: Tel no (012) 358 6291

STATISTICS
Size of area: 6368 sq. kms
Population: 3 350 000
Emergency calls per annum): Rescues / Vehicle accidents: 4729 - Grass/veld fires: 2538 - Structural fires: 884 - Shacks: 345 - Special service: 1369 Fatalities: 7 - Pedestrian:1144
Value property destroyed by fire: R 263 995 000. 00
Budget - Operations & capital: R 970 893 407
Operational Personnel: 913 (Inclusive of all ranks)

FIRE STATIONS
Station1:
Cnr Bosman and Minnaar Sts Central

Station 2:
3 Piet Rautenbach St Rosslyn

Station 3:
246 Basden Ave Centurion

Station 4:
Fred Davey Lane Silverton

Station 5:
Cnr Lavender Rd & Borage Sts Wonderboom

Station 6:
Lanham Street Extension Bronkhorstspuit

Station 7:
Cnr Morkel & Trans Oranje Rds Philip Nel Park

Station 8:
122 Linvelt Road, Wonderboom Airport

Station 9:
979 Park Street Hatfield

Station 10:
South Street Zone 15 Garankuwa

Station 11.
Cnr Tsitsa and Lois Sts Erasmuskloof

Station 12:
24 Wildeperske Avenue, Heuweloord

Station 13:
1st Street Hammanskraal

Station 14:
C/O Oakley & Montrose Streets, Rayton

Station 15:
Cnr Ben Swart & Fourteenth Ave Innesdale

Station 16:
Central Business district Mabopane

Station 17:
Marivate St Saulsville

Station 18:
33 Pinaster St Hazelwood

Station 19:
Soutpan Road Soshanguve

Station 20:
Stand 452 Dark City, Ekangala

Station 21:
Serapeng Avenue, Mamelodi

Station 23:
Satellite Hammanskraal

Station 24:
Heinrich Avenue, Pretoria North

WESTRAND DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Mogale City, Westonaria, Randfontein, Merafong City

CONTACT INFORMATION
Directorate Public Safety
Cnr 6th & Park Rd Randfontein
Private Bag X033 Randfontein 1760
Tel no (011) 411-5000
Fax no (011) 412-3663
Emergencies: 107 / (011) 951 3000
Tel no (011) 411-5205
Fax no (011) 411-5260

Public Safety & Regional Support:
Tel no (011) 411-5203/5281

Disaster Management and Community Safety:
Tel no (011) 951-3000 / 3026

Emergency Services:
Tel no (011) 411-5099

Fire Risk Management:
Tel no (011) 411-5284

STATISTICS
*Emergency Calls:*1132 - Rescue/Recoveries:1003 - Grass/Veld fires: 399 - Vehicle Accidents:42 - Building fires:42

FIRE STATIONS / DISTRICTS
Mogale Emergency Services
Areas under control: Magaliesburg; Muldersdrift; Kagiso, Munsiville; Azaadville. Magalies & district management areas
Cnr Commissioner & Paardekraal Street Krugersdorp
PO Box 1703 Krugersdorp 1740
Tel no (011) 665-2644
Fax no (011) 665-2645
Size of area protecting: 1320 sq kms
Personnel: - Permanent:53

Fochville Emergency Services
Areas under control: Fochville including Wedela
129 Kerk Street Fochville
Tel no (018) 771 6023 / (018) 771 5506
Fax no (018) 771 6025
Size of area protecting: 783.22 sq kms
Personnel: - Permanent:22

Carletonville Emergency Services
Areas under control: Carletonville including Khutsong
Cnr Onyx & Annan Road
PO Box 6192 Oberholzer 2502
Tel no (018) 786 2223/4
Fax no (018) 786 2227

STATISTICS
Size of area protecting: 1631.7 sq kms
Personnel: Permanent:29

Westonaria Emergency Services
Areas under control: Westonaria including Bekkersdal
Cnr Malan & Doveton Strs
Tel no (011) 753-3925
Fax no (011) 753-4035

STATISTICS
Size of area: 617 sq kms
Personnel: - Permanent:24

Randfontein Emergency Services
Relief Str Randfontein
Tel no (011) 693-2234
Fax No (011) 693-1031

STATISTICS
Size of area protecting: 442sq kms
Personnel: - Permanent:33

ABAQULUSI MUNICIPALITY

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Vryheid
CONTACT INFORMATION
Cnr Mark & High Sts, Vryheid
PO Box 57 Vryheid 3100
Tel no (034) 982 2133
Fax no (034) 980 9637 / 080 020 0102
Email: records@abaqulusi.gov.za / information@abaqulusi.gov.za

Municipal Management:
Tel no (034) 328 7600

Fire Brigade:
Tel no (034) 328 4700

Public Safety:
Tel no (034) 982-2276

Community Social and Corporate Services:
Tel no (034) 982-2227

Environment Services:
Tel no (034) 980-7033

Disaster Management:
Tel no (034) 982-2133

STATISTICS

Size of area: 4185 sq kms
Population: 224 546
Value of area protecting: R282 113 770
Emergency calls: Vehicle accidents:69 - Grass/veld fires:8 - Building fires:3 - Fatalities:2
Mileage of vehicles per annum:
Fires: 160 kms.
Rescue: 3009 kms

Value of property destroyed by fire: R18 000.00

Personnel: Officers: No permanent firefighters

Budget: R 717 902.00

ALFRED DUMA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY: DEPARTMENT PUBLIC SAFETY AND EMERGENCY SERVICES

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Ladysmith
CONTACT INFORMATION
422 Murchison Str Ladysmith
PO Box 29 Ladysmith 3370
Tel no (036) 631-1777
Fax no (036) 631-1029

STATISTICS

Size of area: 4010.13 sq kms
Population: 339 777
Emergency calls:- Grass/Veld fires:82 - Building fires:84 - Vehicle fires:24 - Others:52 - Special Services (entrapments):3 - Vehicle fatalities:13 - Structural dwelling fire fatalities:85
Estimate value of property destroyed by fire: R4 066 650 000
Personnel:- Executive Director:1 - Manager Public Safety:1 - Assistant Manager Fire:1 - Full-time firefighters:4 - Assistant Manager Traffic:1 -Superintendent Traffic:1 - Assistant Superintendents Traffic:3 - Protection officers Traffic:24- Land Control Officer:1 - Centralised Communication Centre Control Room Operators:9 - Administrative Personnel:6 - CCTV Camera Room Operators:10 - By-law Officers:4
Total Budget: R45 355 006.00

Budget: Traffic: R22 359 831.00
Fire Brigade: R529 232.00
Licensing: R167 568.00
Disaster Management: R1 307 416.00
Fleet Management: R1 250 079.00
Security: R19,740 880.00

EDUMBE MUNICIPALITY PROTECTION SERVICES

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Paulpietersburg
CONTACT INFORMATION
10 Hoog Str Paulpietersburg
Private Bag X308 Paulpietersburg 3180
Tel no (034) 995-1650
Fax no (034) 995-1192
Cell no 082 628 0716
Emergency number tollfree: 0800 261 261
Email: info@edumbe.gov.za/ records@edumbe.gov.za

STATISTICS

Size of area: 2800 sq kms
Population: 82 207
Emergency calls: 200

EMADLANGENI PROTECTION SERVICES

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Utrecht
CONTACT INFORMATION
34 Voor Str Utrecht
PO Box 11 Utrecht 2980
Tel no (034) 331-3041 / 4180
Fax no (034) 331-3040 / 4181

STATISTICS

Emergency calls per annum: 30
Personnel:- Firefighters: 2

ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY FIRE AND EMERGENCY SERVICES

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Central region: Durban, Congella, Jacobs, Chatsworth
Western region: Pinetown, Queensburgh, Westville, Pinetown South, Gillitts, Hammarsdale, Cato Ridge
Southern region:Amanzimtoti, Prospecton, Mobeni, Umlazi, Umkomaas,
Northern region: Durban North, Phoenix, Umhlanga Rocks, Ntuzuma, Tongaat

CONTACT INFORMATION

15 - 18 ML Sultan Rd Durban
PO Box 625 Durban 4000
Emergency no (031) 361-0000
Tel no (031) 308-7000 / (031) 322 8750
E-mail: Fire@durban.gov.za
Website: www.durbanfire.gov.za

Fire Officer (Head FESU):
Tel no (031) 308 7000/ 7002/ 7104 / 322 5725
Fax no (031) 309-6088

Management Operations:
Tel: 031 322 5733 / 031 308 7003

Management Fire Safety:
Tel: 031 322 2900

Management Support Services:
Tel no (031) 322 0910

Management Training:
Tel no (031) 322 0911
Fax no (031) 309 1050

REGIONS:

Central Region
Regional Commander:
Tel no (031) 308-7000 / (031) 322 5728
Fire stations: Central, Congella, Jacobs, Chatsworth

Western Region

Regional Commander:
Tel no (031) 322 2966
Fire stations: Pinetown, Queensburgh, Westville, Pinetown South, Gillitts, Hammarsdale, Cato Ridge

Southern Region

Regional Commander:
Tel no (031) 903-9000 / 21 (031) 322 8836
Fax no (031) 903-3172
Fire stations: Amanzimtoti, Prospecton, Mobeni, Umlazi, Umkomaas

Northern Region

Regional Commander:
Tel no (031) 322 0970 / (031) 584-0400/1/2/3
Fire Stations: Durban North, Phoenix, Umhlanga Rocks, Ntuzuma, Tongaat

STATISTICS

Size of area: 2297 sq kms
Population: 3 853 278
Value of area protecting: ± R544,803,249,761
Annual operating budget: R 452,207,426.00
Emergency calls:- Fire related:10635 (incl 5151 grass/bush fires) - Special services:4523 (incl 55 medical calls) - Fatalities fire related:66 - Special service related:224

INKOSI LANGA LIBALELE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Estcourt, Weenen

CONTACT INFORMATION

Head Office:
Victorious Str, Civic Centre Bulding, Estcourt
Corner of Elisabeth and Subway Rd
PO Box 15 Estcourt 3310
Tel no (036) 342 7800
Fax no (036) 352 5829
Emergency no (036) 352-6464 / (036)-342 7871
Email fire@ilm.gov.za

Municipal Management:
(Victoria Str, Estcourt)
Tel no (036) 342-7800
Fax no (036) 353 6661
Email: municipalmanager@ilm.gov.za

Traffic:
Albert Str Estcourt
Tel no (036) 342 7800
Fax no (036) 352-5237

STATISTICS

Size of area: 2130 sq kms
Population: ± 71 446
Emergency calls: Grass Fires:214 - Building fires:15 - Dwelling Fires:31 - Vehicle Fires:20 - Vehicle Accidents:40 - Other / Special:267
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 35 000 kms
Personnel:- Firefighters:4 (2 Vacant) - Retained firefighters:8 - Fire Station Attendant: 1
Budget per annum: R 1 614 165.00

KOKSTAD GREATER MUNICIPALITY COMMUNITY SAFETY SERVICES

CONTACT INFORMATION

75 Hope Str Kokstad
PO Box 8 Kokstad 4700
Tel no (039) 797-6600
Fax no (039) 727-3676
Email: Info@kokstad.gov.za

Fire Disaster Management:
Tel no (039) 797 6659
Fax: (039) 727 5501

Traffic & Licencing:
Tel no (039) 797 6713

STATISTICS

Size of area: 505 sq kms
Emergency Calls: Vehicle Accidents:31 - Grass/Veld Fires:47 - Motor Vehicle Clients:196 - Building Fires:7 - Dwelling Fires:51 - Fatalities:9
Value of property destroyed by fire: ± R 5 800 000.00
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 120 305 kms
Personnel:- Disaster Management Officer:1 - Station Officer:1 - Leading Firefighters:4 - Firefighters:19
Disaster management and fire rescue budget: R6 600 787.31

KWADUKUZA MUNICIPALITY FIRE & EMERGENCY SERVICES

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Dolphin Coast, Stanger, Zinkwazi, KwaDukuza

CONTACT INFORMATION

Head Office
14 Chief Albert Luthuli Str, KwaDukuza
PO Box 72 KwaDukuza 4450
Tel no (032) 437 5515 / 072 426 8208

Fire services:
2 Industria Crescent, Lavoipierre Building, KwaDukuza
Tel no (032) 437 5160 / 072 400 8889

KwaDukuza Fire Station
1 Gledhow Mill Road
Tel no (032) 437-5160 / 946 8039 / 072 404 0398

Ballito Drive, Ballito Fire Station
PO Box 5 Ballito, 4420
Tel no. (032) 437 5080 / 5570 / 078 380 3129

Emergency Call Centre
Tel no: (032) 437 5570
Emergency line: (032) 946 2711

STATISTICS

Size of area: 630 sq kms; district 3260 sq kms
Population: Out season 220 000 / In season 280 000 / District 570 000
Emergency calls:1100 per annum
Fire stations: 2
Personnel:- Fire Dept.: Chief Fire Officer:1 -Divisional Officers:1 - Station Officers:4 - , Leading Fire Fighters:11 - Senior Fire Fighter:11- Fire fighters:13 - Cadet/Junior Fire Fighters:0 - Admin Clerk / Secretary:1 - General Assistants:2 -Emergency Call Centre / Disaster Manager:1 - Call Centre Supervisor:1 - Call Centre Operators:8
Budget per annum: R27 000 000.00

MPOFANA MUNICIPALITY TRAFFIC & SAFETY

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Mooi River

CONTACT INFORMATION

R103 Main Road Mooi River Testing Grounds
PO Box 47 Mooi River 3300

Tel no (033) 263-7750 / 263 1212 / 263 2862
Fax no (033) 263-2024 / 086 561 3024
Email: info@mpofana.gov.za

STATISTICS
Size of area: ± 20 sq km
Population: 4000
Emergency calls (Traffic): ±20 per month
Personnel:- Fire fighters:8

MSUNDUZI MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Pietermaritzburg

CONTACT INFORMATION
324 Pietermaritz Str Pietermaritzburg 3201
PO Box 1490 Pietermaritzburg 3200
Tel no (033) 392-3700
Fax no (033) 392-2509
Tel no (emergency) (033) 845-5911 / 0800 033911
Fire & Rescue Services: (033) 845-5900/60
Emergencies: (033) 845-5911 / 0800 033 911
Disaster Management: (033) 392-2032 / (033) 845-5960
Public Safety: Tel no (033) 392-2900
Communications Officer: Tel no (033) 392 3735

STATISTICS
Size of area: 11 311 sq kms
Population: 800 000
Emergency calls:- Fire calls - building, transport, veld, grass etc:1603 - Special service calls:489
Personnel:- Full-time fire fighters:97 - Operational Fire Officers:12 - Support Fire Staff:19 - Support Fire Staff:21 - Support Admin Staff:11

MTUBATUBA FIRE DEPARTMENT

CONTACT INFORMATION
Lot 105, INkosi Mtubatuba Rd, Mtubatuba
PO Box 52 Mtubatuba 3935
Tel no (035) 550-0069
Fax no (035) 550-0060
Community Services:
Tel no (035) 550 0069
Fax no (035) 550 0060
Fire and Rescue:
Tel no (035) 573 1080
Protection Services:
Tel no (035) 550 0168
Fax no (035) 550 4257

STATISTICS
Size of area: ± 250 sq kms
Population: 175 425
Emergency calls: 60
Personnel:- Fire fighters: 05

NEWCASTLE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY (KZ252). DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY SERVICES. COMMUNITY SAFETY DIRECTORATE
Fire & Disaster Management Services
Section: Newcastle Fire & Disaster Management

CONTACT INFORMATION
3 Albert Wessels Drive, Newcastle
Private Bag X6621Newcastle 2940
Tel no: (034) 328 4700
Emergency no: (034) 312 1222 / 3
Municipal Management:
Tel no (034) 328-7600
Email: mm@newcastle.gov.za

STATISTICS
Size of area: 1 894 sq kms
Population: 363,236
Emergency calls:- Rescues/Recoveries:508 - Grass/Veld fires:467 - Building fires:318- Vehicle fires:29 - Special service calls:105 - Miscellaneous:35
Value of property destroyed by fire: R 7 040 822.00
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 417 008 kms
Personnel:- Officers:3 - Full-time Fire Fighters:26 - Control Room Operators:3
Budget: Annual Budget: R 26 714 769.00

OKHAHLAMBA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Bergville, Winterton, Cathkin Park, Van Reenen, Geluksberg, Central Drakensberg and Northern Drakensberg

CONTACT INFORMATION
1 Golf St, Bergville
PO Box 71 Bergville 3350
Tel no (036) 448-8000
Emergency Call Centre no: 0800 111 455 (24 hrs)
Fax no (036) 448-1986
Municipal Management:
Tel no (036) 448 8000
Protection Services:
Tel no (036) 448 1092

STATISTICS
Size of area: ± 2980 sq kms
Population: ± 123 106
Emergency calls: 120
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 75000 kms
Personnel:- Senior Officers:1 - Junior Officers:2 – Fire Fighters:6

SUB STATIONS
Winterton substation
Church Str Winterton
PO Box 242 Winterton 3340
Tel no (036) 488-1620
Fax no (036) 488-1194

RAY NKONYENI MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT & DISASTER SERVICES

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Hibberdene, Port Shepstone, Margate, Impenjati/Southbroom, Umtumvuna/Port Edward, Margate Airport, Ezinqoleni

CONTACT INFORMATION
Allesund Rd Oslo Beach Port Shepstone
PO Box 5 Port Shepstone 4240
Tel no (039) 688-2000
Fax no (039) 688-2101
Fire services:
Tel no (039) 688-2095
Fax no (039) 688-2101

STATISTICS
Size of area: 1200 sq kms
Population: 460000
Emergency calls: Rescues/recoveries:58 - Special service calls:121 - Grass/veld fires:1209 - Vehicle accidents:1004 - Building fires:89 - Dwelling fires:186 - Fatalities:74
Value property destroyed by fire: ± R7 600 000
Personnel:- Officers:6 - Fulltime fire fighters:61
Sub Stations: 3
Airport: CAT 4
Budget: R 41 327 000.00

UBUHLEBEZWE MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
iXOPO Fire Department

CONTACT INFORMATION
29 Margaret Str, Ixopo
PO Box 132 Ixopo 3276
Tel no (039) 834-7700
Fax no (039) 834-1168
Cell no 082 532 4558
Email: admin@ubuhlebezwe.gov.za
Municipal Management:
Tel no (039) 834 7700
Email: mm@ubuhlebezwe.gov.za
Disaster Management and Fire:
Tel no (039) 834 2211
Occupational Health and Safety Officer:
Tel no (039) 834 7700

STATISTICS
Size of area: 1604 sq kms
Population: 101691
*Emergency calls per annum:*138

UMDONI DISASTER MANAGEMENT FIRE & RESCUE

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Scottburgh

CONTACT INFORMATION
Cnr Williamson & Braamfischer Str, Scottburgh
PO Box 19 Scottburgh 4180
Tel no (039) 976-1202
Fax no (039) 976-2194
Call Centre: (039) 974-1061
Municipal Management:
Email: mmoffice@umdoni.gov.za
Disaster Management Fire & Rescue:
Tel no (039) 974-6200
Fax no 039 974 1130
Communications:
E-mail: communications@umdoni.gov.za

STATISTICS
Size of area: 234 sq kms
Population: 90 800
*Fire stations:*1
Emergency calls: approx 1120 P/Annum
Personnel: Fire Fighters:10 - EPWP Fire Fighters Volunteers:13 - Senior Fire fighters:2 - Control room operators:6

UMHLATHUZE, CITY OF FIRE AND RESCUE SERVICES

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Richards Bay, Empangeni, eSikhaleni / Vulindlela, Nseleni, Ngwelezane, Felixton, Ntambanana and 4 x Traditional authority areas

CONTACT INFORMATION
10 Duralumin Duct, Alton Richards Bay, 3900
Private Bag X1004 Richards Bay 3900
Tel no (035) 907 5722 / 3
Emergency no (035) 797-3911
EMRS (Emergency Medical Rescue Services)
Tel no 10177 / (035) 787-6000/1/2/3/4 (035) 902 4777
Netcare Office:
Tel no: 0800 333 444
SAPS Control room:
Tel no: 10111 / (035) 9012475
Traffic Control Room:
Tel no: (035) 907 5760/1

RTI (Road Traffic Inspectorate):
Tel no (035) 7871464/5
Municipal Management:
Tel no (035) 907-5100
Community Services:
Tel No (035) 907-5167
Head of Section Public Health and Safety:
Tel no (035) 907-5713
Management: Fire Services:
Tel no (035) 907-5724 / 5731
Disaster Management:
Tel no (035) 907-5728
Public Safety and Security:
Tel no (035) 907-5663
Traffic Officer:
Tel no (035) 907-5613

STATISTICS
Size of area: 795 sq kms
Population: 334 459
*Total Emergency Incidents:*892
Emergency Incidents: - Fire Related Incidents:519 - Rescues and Medical Emergencies:309 - Hazardous Materials Incidents:1 - Special Services:63 - Fatalities at Rescues and Emergencies:44 - Fatalities at Fires:1 - Fire Prevention Inspections:1584
Value of property destroyed by fire: R 73 145 600.00
Value of property threatened by fire: R 161 346 000.00
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 230 833 kms
*Fire stations:*5
Main Fire Stations: Alton, Richards Bay
Sub-Station: Empangeni, eSikhaleni/Vulindlela, Nseleni and Ntambanana
Airport Fire Houses: 1
Personnel: - Officers: 11 - Full-time Fire Fighters:90 - Control Room Operators:4
Budget: R 90 067 000.00

UMLALAZI MUNICIPALITY PROTECTION SERVICES

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Eshowe, Mtunzini, Gingindlovu

CONTACT INFORMATION
Head Office: Hutchinson Rd Eshowe
Protection Services:
Butcher Str Eshowe
PO Box 37 Eshowe 3815
Tel no (035) 473 3300 / 3474 Fax no (035) 474 2909
Emergency Services:
Tel no (035) 474 2909
Gingindlovu:
Tel no (035) 473 3470
Mtunzini:
Tel no (035) 473 3460
Municipal Management:
Email: mm@umlalazi.org.za
Tel no (035) 473-3337
Corporate Services:
Tel no (035) 473-3315
Community Services:
Tel no (035) 473-3407
Protection Services:
Tel no (035) 473 3425

STATISTICS
Fire stations: 3
Personnel:- Fire fighters:11

UMNGENI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Howick

CONTACT INFORMATION

Cnr Somme & Dicks Str Howick
PO Box 5 Howick 3290
Tel no (033) 239 9284
Fax no (033) 330-4183
Control room tel no (033) 239-9244

Municipal Management:

Tel no (033) 239 8311 / 9266
Fax no (033) 330-4183

Communications:

Tel no (033) 239 9284
Cell no 073 541 2267

Disaster Management Services:

Tel no (033) 339 9252
Cell no 083 537 2048 / 079 874 4974

STATISTICS

Size of area: ±300 sq kms

Population: 100 000

Emergency calls: 1400

Personnel:- Firefighters:18 - Divisional Officer:1

UMUZIWABANTU MUNICIPALITY

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Harding, Nqabeni to Ingeli

CONTACT INFORMATION

Murchison Str
Private Bag X 1023 Harding 4680
Tel no (039) 433-3590
Fax no (039) 433-1208
Emergency Fire: 083 301 2528 / 083 499 2220 / 073 322 8043

Fire and Traffic Services:

Tel no (039) 433 1849

UMVOTI MUNICIPALITY

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Greytown

CONTACT INFORMATION

41 Bell Str Greytown
PO Box 71 Greytown 3250
Tel no (033) 413-9100
Fax no (033) 417-1393

Fire Brigade tel no (033) 417 2911

Email: records@umvoti.gov.za

Municipal Management:

Email: mmpa@umvoti.gov.za
Tel no (033) 413-9101
Fax no (033) 417-1393

Fire Service:

Tel no (033) 413 9134
Cell no 079 491 9938

Disaster Management:

Tel no (033) 413 1322
Fax no 033 413 9134

Communications:

Tel no (033) 413-9161

UMZINYATHI DISTRICT DISASTER MANAGEMENT CENTRE

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Glencoe, Dundee

CONTACT INFORMATION

8 Diaz Str Dundee 3000
Tel no (034) 212-2222
Fax no 086 521 8009
All hours control room (034) 212-2222

Municipal Management:

Tel no (034) 219 1500
Email: mm@umzinyathi.gov.za

Disaster Management:

Cell no: 082 436 8688

STATISTICS

Population: 35 000

Personnel:- Officers:1 - Firefighters:8

UPHONGOLO LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Pongola

CONTACT INFORMATION

61 Martin St, Pongola
PO Box 191 Pongola 3170
Tel no (034) 412 1223
Fax (034) 413-1706
Email: info@uphongolo.gov.za

Traffic Department:

Tel no (034) 413 2497

Municipal Management:

Tel no (034) 413-1223
Fax no (034) 413-1706
E-mail: mm@uphongolo.gov.za

Human Resources:

Tel no (034) 413-1223

Protection Services:

Cell no 082 832 9454

Traffic Services:

Tel no (034) 4132497

Ambulance Service:

10177 / (034) 413 1323

STATISTICS

Size of area: 157 sq kms

Population: Trust:147000 - Sugar Mill:2000 - Farmers:2000 - Pongola Town:6800

Personnel:- Permanent staff:8 - Admin:4 - Reserves:3

LIMPOPO

BA-PHALABORWA MUNICIPALITY

PROTECTION SERVICES FIRE & RESCUE OPERATIONS

Falls under Mopani District Municipality

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Phalaborwa to Strydom tunnel, Mopani, Giyane

CONTACT INFORMATION

Mopani District Municipality Fire & Rescue Services
Cnr Palm and Sealene St Phalaborwa
Private Bag x 9687 Giyane 0826
Tel no (015) 781-7081/781-7008
Emergency no (015) 781-1333
Fax no (015) 781-7082
Cell no 061 887 1208

Municipal Managerment:

Tel no (015) 811 6300

Fire Services:

Tel no (015) 781-7081/781-7008

Station Commander Ambulances:

Tel no (015) 769-4011

Disaster Manager: KJ Mphahlele

Tel no (015) 780-6300

Traffic Services:

Tel no (015) 780-6300

STATISTICS

Size area: ± 299 975sq kms

Population: ± 129134

Emergency calls:- Rescues/Recoveries:164 - Grass/Veld fires:46 - Building fires:35 - Fatalities:288 - Vehicle fires:20 - Hazmat calls:3 - Special services:84 - Electrical fires:5

Value of property destroyed by fire: R1 800 000.00

Mileage of vehicles per annum: 56 288 kms

Personnel:- Officers:2 - Full-time Fire fighters:8 - Clerk:1 - Volunteers:5

BELA-BELA MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Warmbaths, Waterberg

CONTACT INFORMATION

59 Chris Hani Drive Warmbaths
Private Bag X1609 Bela Bela 0480
Tel no (014) 736-8000
Fax no (014) 736-3288

Protection and Emergency Management:

Tel: 014 718 3300

Fax no (014) 717 2931

STATISTICS

Population: 40 000

Emergency calls: 50

Personnel: Part-time Firefighters: 10

ELIAS MOTSOLEDI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Groblersdal

CONTACT INFORMATION

2 Grobler Ave Groblersdal
PO Box 48 Groblersdal 0470
Tel no (013) 262-3056
Fax no (013) 262-4883

Emergency Tel no: 013 262 3024

Fire services:

Tel no (013) 262 7300

STATISTICS

Population: approx 320 000

Emergency calls: ±10

Personnel:- Fire fighters:6

EPHRAIM MOGALE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Marble Hall, Leeuwfontein,

CONTACT INFORMATION

Traffic / Fire / Rescue and Disaster

13 Ficus Str Marble Hall
PO Box 111 Marble Hall 0450
Website: www.ephraimmogalelm.gov.za
Tel no (013) 261-8400
Fax no (013) 261-2985

Municipal Management:

Tel no (013) 261 8401

Corporate Services:

Tel no (013) 261 8404

Leeuwfontein Office:

Tel no (013) 266-7025

STATISTICS

Size of area: 80,59 sq kms

Population: ± 172 000

Emergency calls:- Building fires:3 - Vehicle accidents:86 - Vehicle fires:0 - Medical emegencies:6 - Trauma:14

Value of property destroyed by fire: ±R 100 500.00

Mileage of vehicles per annum: ± 10 000 kms

Personnel:- Volunteer fire fighters: 5

MOGALAKWENA MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Potgietersrus, Mokopane

CONTACT INFORMATION

32 Nelson Mandela Dr Mokopane
PO Box 34 Mokopane 0600
Switchboard no (015) 491 9600
Tel no (015) 491-9800
Fax no (015) 491-9755
Cell no 082 300 1414

Municipal Management:

Tel no (015) 491-9604

Traffic & Emergency Services:

Tel no (015) 491 9813

Community Services Management:

Tel no (015) 491 9607

STATISTICS

Size of area: ± 30 kms radius

Population: ±600 000

Emergency calls: 420

Personnel:- Officers:4 - Fire fighters:6 - Control Room attendance:4 - Control room supervisor:1 - Total personnel for fire service:14

MOOKGOPHONG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Naboomspruit, Roedtan, Modimolle

CONTACT INFORMATION

Mandela Drive, Mookgophong
Private Bag X340 Mookgophong 0560
Tel no (014) 743-6600
Fax no (014) 743-2434
Email: admin@mookgophong.gov.za

Municipal Management:

Tel no (014) 718 2000

Communications:

Tel no (014) 743 6600

STATISTICS

Size of area: ± 568 km radius

Population: 32000

Emergency calls:- Fire: 89 - Ambulance: 2300

Personnel:- Firefighters:16

MOPANI DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Giyani, Modjadjiskloof, Tzaneen, Ba-Phalaborwa, Maruleng

CONTACT INFORMATION

Old Parliament Building
Government Building, Main Road, Giyani
Private Bag x 9687 Giyani, 0826
Tel no (015) 306 7010
Fax no (015) 812 4301
CCC (Centralised Communication Centre for reporting of emergencies (015) 306 7000 / 307 5555 / 060 551 1911 / 060 551 1910

FIRE STATIONS

Tzaneen Fire Station

Tel no (015) 307 8000

Modjadjiskloof Fire Station:

Tel no (015) 309 8660

Giyani Fire Station:

Tel no (015) 812 5030

Ba-Phalabora:

Tel no (015) 781 1333

Maruleng Fire Station:

Tel no (015) 793 0728

STATISTICS

Personnel: Chief Fire officer:1 - Assistant Chief Fire officer:1 - Divisional officers:5 - Admin officials:2 - Station officers fire prevention: 5 - Leading fire fighters:9 – Senior Fire Fighters:11 - Fire fighters:35 - Junior Fire fighters:7 - Total 76 staff.

OBED MASHABA FIRE STATION

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Vhembe

CONTACT INFORMATION

National Road Musina
Private Bag x 611 Musina 0900
Switchboard tel no (015) 534-7401
Tel no (015) 534-0061
Emergency no (015) 534-0270 / 0061
Fax no (015) 534-3133
Email: info@musina.gov.za

Fire Services:

Tel no (015) 964 4500
Tel no (015) 534 0270 / 3642

Municipal Manager:

Tel no (015) 534-6181
Fax no (015) 534-2513

Communications:

Tel no (015) 534-6132
Fax no (015) 534-2513

STATISTICS

Size of area: ± 12 000 sq kms

Population: 60 000

Emergency calls:- Rescues/Recoveries:52 - Grass/Veld fires:48 - Building fires:25 - Vehicle accidents:82 - Dwelling fires:10 - Hazmat spills:21

Value of property destroyed by fire: R900 000.00

Mileage of vehicles: 180 000 kms

Personnel: 4

POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY FIRE & EMERGENCY SERVICES

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Pietersburg, Mankweng, Seshego, Moletji, MajaChuene, Sebajeng

CONTACT INFORMATION

Vermiculite Str Laboria Pietersburg
PO Box 111 Polokwane 0700
Tel no (015) 290-2000
Fax no (015) 290-2450
Emergency no (015) 293-1111

Fire Department:

(015) 290 2403/5

Municipal Management:

Tel no (015) 290 2102

Disaster Management:

Tel no (015) 290 2405

Environmental Health:

Tel no (015) 290 2350

STATISTICS

Size area: 10,000 sq kms

Population: ± 60 000

Emergency calls: 212

Fire stations: 2

Personnel:- Firefighters:33

THABAZIMBI MUNICIPALITY PROTECTION SERVICES

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Northam, Rooiberg, Leeupoort, Dwaalboom, Thabazimbi

CONTACT INFORMATION

7 Rietbok Str Thabazimbi
Private Bag X530 Thabazimbi 0380
Tel no (014) 777-1525
Fax no (014) 777-1531
Email: info@thabazimbi.gov.za
Emergency standby cell no: 083 687 1883
Limpopo Province Emergency Medical Services: 10117
Email: info@thabazimbi.gov.za

TZANEEN, GREATER MUNICIPALITY Falls under Mopani District Municipality

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

CONTACT INFORMATION

PO Box 24 Tzaneen 0850
Tel no (015) 307-8000
Fax no (015) 307-8049
Fire Department Tel no (015) 306-7051
EMS tel no (015) 307 7077

Disaster no (015) 306 7010

Municipal Management:

Tel no (015) 307-8246

Fire Services:

Tel no (015) 306 7051

Mopani Sub-station

Emergency tel no (015) 307 5555 / 6666

Disaster Centre tel no (015) 306 7000

STATISTICS

Size of area: 3240 sq kms

Population: 484 053 000

Emergency calls: 1015

Value property destroyed by fire: ± R 18 000 000.00

Personnel:- Officers:1 - Fire fighters:13 - Acting Chief fire Officer: 1

VHEMBE DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY FIRE BRIGADE

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Louis Trichardt, Mokhado, Vuwani, Obed Mashaba, Musina, Thohoyandou

CONTACT INFORMATION

Private Bag X5006 Thohoyandou 0950
Tel no (015) 961 6944 / 6913

Municipal Management:

Tel no (015) 960 2009

Fire Services:

Tel no (015) 964 4500

Training Services:

Tel no (015) 968 6801

FIRE STATIONS

Makhado Fire Station (Louis Trichardt)

Tel no (015) 516 5588

Vuwani Fire Station

Tel no (015) 961 6944 /6916

Obed Mashaba Fire Station (Musina)

Tel no (015) 534 0270

Ramushwana Fire Station (Thohoyandou)

Tel no (015) 962 4155/0972

Mutale Fire Station

Tel no (015) 967 0123/0121

Xigalo Fire Station

Tel no: (015) 851 6079

STATISTICS

Population: ±532 085

Size of area: 16 000 sq kms

Emergency calls: Fire calls:393 - Grass/veld fires:300 - Building/vehicle & other fires:93 - Motor vehicle accidents:565 (patients/deceased victims extricated:46) Special services:50
Value of property destroyed by fire: R700 000.00 (excluding grass/veld fires)

Value of risk involved during fires (property protected):

R 75 572 000.00

Mileage of vehicles per annum: 28 000 kms

Personnel:- Officers:14 - Fire fighter:113

WATERBERG DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Modimolle, Waterberg

CONTACT INFORMATION

Harry Gwala Street, Modimolle
Private Bag X1018 Modimolle, 0510
Tel no (014) 718 3300
Fax no (014) 717 2931

Municipal Management:

Tel no (014) 718 3321 / 3320

Fax no (014) 717 2931

Communications:

Tel no (014) 718 3324

Fax no (014) 717 3689

Fire Services:

Cell no 082 664 1159

Fax no (014) 717 2931

MPUMALANGA

CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI MUNICIPALITY FIRE, RESCUE AND DISASTER MANAGEMENT

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Carolina, Emanzana, Empuluzi, Elukwatini, Ekulindeni

CONTACT INFORMATION

28 Kerk Str Carolina
PO Box 24 Carolina 1185
Head Office Tel no (017) 843-4000 ext 236
Fax no 086 639 4001
Emergency no (017) 843 4011
Stand by no 082 439 2785

Municipal Management:

Tel no (017) 843-4000

Communications:

Tel no (017) 843 4000

Community and Public Safety Directorate:

Tel no (017) 843 4000

Fire, Rescue & Disaster Management

Tel no (017) 843 4000
Fax no 086 6178 817

Fire Station

1016 Pearce Street

STATISTICS

Personnel: Fire Fighters:13 - Leading Fire Fighter:1 - Disaster Coordinator:1

Population: ± 208812

Emergency calls: 30566

DR PIXLEY KA ISAKA SEME LOCAL MUNICIPALITY FIRE BRIGADE SERVICES

AREAS UNDER CONTROL

Volksrust, Amersfoort, Wakkerstroom, Perdekop, Daggakraal

CONTACT INFORMATION

Cnr Adelaide Tambo & Dr Nelson Mandela Drive Volksrust
Private Bag X9011 Volksrust 2470
Tel no (017) 734-6100/6101
Fax no (017) 735-3004/086-630-2209
Email: records@pixleykaseme.gov.za

Municipal Management:

Tel no (017) 734 6101

Email: mm@pixleykaseme.gov.za

Communications:

Tel no (017) 734-6159
Cell: 072-186-2483

Public Safety:
Tel no (017) 734 6334
Fax no 086 630 2209

STATISTICS
Size of area: 50 sq kms
Population: 80 737
Emergency calls:- Rescues/Recoveries:17 - Grass/Veld fires:135 - Building fires:28 - Vehicle accidents:146 - Dwelling fires:52 -
Value of property destroyed by fire: R 547 000.00
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 429 000 kms

FIRE STATIONS AND OFFICES
Volksrust Fire Station
C/O Laingsnek and Joubert Street Volksrust 2470
Perdekop Office
Tel no (017) 785 1197
Wakkerstroom Office
Tel no (017) 730 0069
Amersfoort Office
Tel no (017) 753 1006

STATISTICS
Personnel:- Officers:1 Vacant post of Chief Fire Officer:1 - Fire Fighters:7
Budget: R 386 700.00

EMAKHAZENI MUNICIPALITY FIRE AND RESCUE SERVICES

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Belfast, Dullstroom, Waterval-Boven, Siyathuthuka, Emthonjeni, Entokozweni

CONTACT INFORMATION
25 Scheepers Str Belfast
PO Box 17 Belfast 1100
Tel no (013) 253-7600
Fax no (013) 253-1889
Email: municipality@emakhazenilm.gov.za

Fire Services:
Tel no (013) 253 7643

Planning Infrastructure & Social Development:
Tel no (013) 253 7648

STATISTICS
Size area: 100 km radius
Population: approx 47 000
Emergency calls: Grass/Veld fires:64 - Building fires:4 - Vehicle accidents:45 - Dwelling fires:2 - Others:15
Value of property destroyed by fire: R 4 000 000.00
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 22 000 kms
Fire stations: 2 firehouses
Personnel:- Permanent:10 - Part Time:10
Budget: R 45 000.00

FIRE STATIONS / OFFICES
Siyathuthuka Office:
Tel no (013) 253 7668
Waterval Boven Office:
Tel no (013) 253 7680
Dullstroom Office:
Tel no (013) 253 7687
Emthonjeni Office:
Tel no (013) 253 7694
Entokozweni Office:
Tel no (013) 253 7686

EMALAHLENI LOCAL MUNICIPAL COUNCIL FIRE DEPARTMENT

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Witbank, Kriel, Ogies

CONTACT INFORMATION
Witbank Emergency Services
Cnr Beaty and OR Tambo Streets, Emalahleni
PO Box 3 Emalahleni 1035
Switchboard: Tel no (013) 690-6911
Fax no (013) 690-6380
Emergency no (013) 690-6222/6333/6444
Email: admin@emalahleni.gov.za

Municipal Management:
Tel no (013) 690-6911
Fax no (013) 690-6207

Fire Services:
Tel no (013) 653 5751 / 5754

Disaster Management:
Tel no (013) 653 5758 / 653 5753

FIRE STATIONS:
Witbank
Tel no (013) 653-5756

eMalahleri
Tel no (013) 653 5753

STATISTICS
Size of area: 2 800 sq kms
Population: ± 508 153
Emergency calls :- Rescues:118 - Vehicle accidents: - Grass/veld fires:139 - Building fires:103- Dwelling fires:4 - Other fires:13 - Vehicle fires:38 -
Value of property destroyed by fire: R33 190 000.00
Total Budget: R46 874 986.00

GOVAN MBEKI MUNICIPALITY

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Secunda, Bethal, Emzinoni, Trichardt, Embalenhle, Evander, Kinross, Thistle Grove, Lebohang, Leandra, Charl Celliers

CONTACT INFORMATION
Central business Area Horwood St, Secunda
Private Bag X1017 Secunda 2302
Tel no (017) 620-6000
Fax no (017) 634 8019
Email: callcentre@govanmbeki.gov.za

Municipal Management
Tel no (017) 620-6279
Fax no (017) 634-8818

Communications:
Tel no (017) 620-6254
Fax no (017) 634-8818

Fire Services:
Tel no: (017) 620 6306

FIRE STATIONS
Bethal & Emzinoni Fire Stations
Cell no 082 704 6660
Senior Firefighters:4 - Firefighters:11 - Junior firefighter:4
Secunda Fire Station
Cell no 076 706 9044
Senior firefighter:4 - Firefighter:4 - Junior Firefighter:4
Embalenhle Fire Station
Cell no 082 682 5917
Senior Firefighters:3 - Firefighters:4 - Junior Firefighter: 2
Evander Fire Station
Cell no 082 745 5428

Leandra Fire Station
Cell no 073 475 4040
Senior Firefighters:3 - Firefighters:5 - Junior Firefighters:4

STATISTICS
Size of area: 2958 sq kms
Population: 494 538
Fire stations: 6
Total personnel: 69
Emergency calls: Vehicle accidents:261 - Grass/veld fires:331 - Structural fires:78 - Shack fires:95 - Vehicle fires: 23 -Truck fires:6 - Electrical fires:42 - Rescues:3 - Hazmat Incidents:4 - Special service:13 - Fire Fatalities:18 - Accidents Fatalities:67 - Other calls:26
Fire prevention inspections:456 - Building plans:66
Value of property destroyed by fire: R18 000 000.00
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 99 326 kms

LEKWA MUNICIPALITY FIRE & RESCUE SERVICE

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Standerton, Morgenson

CONTACT INFORMATION
Cnr Dr Beyers Naude & Mbonani Mayisela Streets, Standerton
PO Box 66 Standerton 2430
Switchboard tel no: (017) 714 6102
Fax no (017) 712 6808

Municipal Management:
Tel no (017) 712 9628

Communications:
Tel no (017) 712-9614
Fax no (017) 712-6808

Disaster Management:
Tel no (017) 712-1065 ext 104

Community Services and Safety:
Tel no (017) 712 1184 / 86
Fax no (017) 712 6808

STATISTICS
Size of area: 11 640 sq kms
Population: 280 000
Emergency calls:- Rescues/Recoveries:123 - Grass/Veld fires:149 - Building fires:90 - Fatalities:17 - Dwelling fires:90 - Hazmat incidents:17 - Fire calls:255 - Motor vehicle accidents: 123 - Motor Vehicle Fire: 16
Value property destroyed by fire: R18 785 000.00
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 55 000 kms
Personnel:- Officers:2 - Full-time Senior Fire-fighters: 2 - vacant position:3 - firefighters:24 - Volunteer fire fighters:0

FIRE STATIONS
Standerton Station
Tel no (017) 712-5458
Emergency (017) 712-5551 / (017) 7125458
Morgenzon Sub-Station
Tel/Fax no (017) 793-3520
Tel no 24 hours (017) 712-5551 / (017) 793 3496
Fax no (017) 712-6808

MBOMBELA MUNICIPALITY FIRE & RESCUE SERVICES & EMERGENCY SERVICES

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Barberton, Nelspruit, White River, Hazeyview, Nsikazi

CONTACT INFORMATION
150 Henshall Str Nelspruit
PO Box 45 Nelspruit 1200
Switch Board Tel no (013) 759-9111
Tel no (013) 759 2129 / 31
Fax no (013) 753-3018/9

Emergency No (013) 753 3331
Municipal Management:
Email: mm@mbombela.gov.za
Tel no (013) 759-2231
Fax no (013) 759-2274
Communications:
Tel no (013) 759-2268
Fax no (013) 759-2331

STATISTICS
Size area: ± 70 000 sq kms
Population: ± 600 000
Emergency calls:- Rescues: 298 - Grass/veld fires:266 - Building fires:181 - Dwelling fires:75 - Vehicle Accidents:431
Fire stations: 3
Personnel:- Officers:7 - Full-time fire fighters:52 - Volunteer fire fighters:20 - Dispatchers:10

MKHONDO MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Piet Retief, Amsterdam, Dirkiesdorp)

CONTACT INFORMATION
Municipality: 33 Mark Street Piet Retief
PO Box 23 Piet Retief 2380

Fire Station: Cnr Market & De Wet St, Piet Retief 2380
Cell no 079 872 8989 / 083 494 7540
Fax no 086 242 2148
Email: info@mkhondo.gov.za

Municipal Management
Tel no (017) 826-8101

STATISTICS
Population: 160 000
Size of area: 4868,153 sq kms
Emergency calls:- Rescues/Recoveries:97 - Special service calls:62 - Grass/Veld fires:36 - Vehicle accidents:182 - Building fires:37 - Dwelling Fires:46 - Fatalities at Rescues /Recoveries:22
Value of property destroyed by fire: R 950 000.00
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 30 000 kms
*Personnel:-*Chief Fire Officers: - 2 Platoon Commanders- 3 Senior Fireman: - 3 Firemen: - Junior Firemen: 0
Budget: R900 000.00

MSUKALIGWA LOCAL COUNCIL DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY AND SOCIAL SERVICES

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Breyten, Ermelo, Davel, Lothiar, Chrissiesmeer, Sheepmoor, Warburton, New Scotland

CONTACT INFORMATION
Church Str, Ermelo 2350
PO Box 48 Ermelo 2350
Tel no (017) 801-3400
Fax no (017) 801-3851
Switchboard: (017) 801 3500

Municipal Management:
Tel no (017) 801-3504
Fax no (017) 801-3661

Community and Health Services:
Tel no (017) 801-3503
Fax no (017) 801-3660

Director Public Safety:
Tel no (017) 801 3402/5
Fax no (017) 801 3424

Fire Services:
Tel no (017) 801 3402 / 3409
Fax no (017) 801 3424/3417

Disaster/Security:
Tel no (017) 801 3412
Traffic:
Tel no (017) 801 3409
Cell no 072 311 9833
Licensing:
Tel no (017) 801 3430
Cell no 083 760 6718

FIRE STATIONS
Fire stations:2 - Substations:2
Breyten Sub-Station Section
Breytenbach Str Breyten
PO Box 48 Ermelo 2350
Tel no (017) 819-2472
Fax no (017) 819-2472
Size of area: 8,0 sq kms
Population: 23 000
Fire calls per annum: 128

Ermelo Fire Section
Cnr Border & Wedgewood Strs 2350
PO Box 48 Ermelo 2350
Tel no (017) 819 2472
Fax no (017) 819-2472

STATISTICS
Size of area: 51 sq kms
Population: 96219
Emergency calls: - House fires (Formal):28 - House fires (Informal):27 - Library fires:2 - Flat fires: 8 - Milling fires:1 - Office fires: 2 - Shop fires: 4 - School fires: 1- Restaurant fires: 1 - Night club fires: 1 - Mine fires:1 - Paper & Packaging fires:2 - Utility fires:20 - Truck fires:6 - Car fires:5 - Bus fires:2 - Outside storage fires:1 – Workshops:1 - Grass fires:70 – Agriculture: 46 - Aircraft fire:1 - Rubbish bin fires:30 - Fire incident fatalities:1
Motor vehicle accidents: 195 - Vehicle accident rescues:11 - High Angle Rescues:1 – Hazmat:2 - Aviation accident:1 – Drowning:1 – EMS:1 - Mine accident:1 - Protest actions:1 - Accident fatalities:47
Value property destroyed by fire: R 3 583 500
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 30 000 kms
Personnel:- Officers:2 Full-time firefighters:24

STEVE TSHWETE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY FIRE & RESCUE SERVICES
AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Hendrina
CONTACT INFORMATION
Lilian Ngoyi Street
PO Box 14 Middelburg 1050
Switchboard: Tel no (013) 249-7000
Fire Dept: Tel no (013) 243-2222 / (013) 249-7222
Fax no 086 204 2123
Municipal Management:
Tel no (013) 249-7263
Fax no (013) 243-2550
Communicatios:
Tel no (013) 249-7053
Fax no (013) 243-2550
Cell no 082 338 3821
Fire Services:
Tel no (013) 249-7322
Community Services:
Tel no (013) 249-7306
Disaster Management:
Tel no (013) 249-7270
Traffic & Security Services:
Tel no (013) 249 7030

STATISTICS
Size of area: 3 997 sq kms
Population: 230 000
Emergency calls: Building Fires:215 - Grass/veld fires:375 - Vehicle accidents:1135 - Fatalities at fires:0 - Fatalities at rescues / recover-ies: 100 - Special Services: 121 - Dwelling fires: 109
Value property destroyed by fire: R68 000 000
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 67 000
Personnel:- Officers:10 - Fire fighters:42 - Admin:2- Other:3 - Control Room:24 - Contract positions: 4

FIRE STATIONS
Hendrina Fire Station
Arnot Road Hendrina
Tel no (013) 293-0011
Personnel:- Officers:1 - Fire fighters:12
Budget: R35,743,869

THABA CHWEU MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT
AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Lydenburg, Sabie, Graskop, Pilgrims Rest, Moremela, Leroro, Matibidi

CONTACT INFORMATION
Cnr Viljoen & Central Str Lydenburg
PO Box 61 Lydenburg 1120
Tel no (013) 235-7300
Fax no (013) 235 1108
Municipal Management:
Email: mm@thabachweumun.gov.za

Community and Social Services:
Tel no (013) 235 7300
Fire & Emergency Services:
Tel no (013) 235 7570
Disaster Management:
Cell no 082 493 7103

STATISTICS
Population: 160 000
Size of area: 5500sq kms
FIRE STATIONS
Graskop Fire Station
Main Street Graskop PO Box 18 Graskop, 1270

Lydenburg Fire Station
Tel no (013) 235 1788
Fax no (013) 235 2227
Thaba Chweu - Lydenburg
Tel no (013) 235 1788 / 7370

Sabie Fire Station
6th Avenue, Sabie
PO Box 61 Lydenburg 1120
Tel/Fax no (013) 764 2249
Thaba Chweu Fire Station
Tel no (013) 235 1788

NORTHERN CAPE

DAWID KRUIPER MUNICIPALITY FIRE & RESCUE
AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Upington, Mier

CONTACT INFORMATION
Cnr Anton Lubowski & Dakota Rd Upington
Private Bag X6003 Upington 8800
Tel no (054) 338 7405
Fax no (054) 332-4524
Municipal Management:
Tel no (054) 338 7001
Fax no (054) 332 4526
Communications:
Tel no (054) 338-7008
Fax no (054) 338-7350
Email: communications@dkm.gov.za

Community Services:
Tel no (054) 338 7047
Fax no (054) 331 1857
Fire & Disaster Management:
Tel no (054) 338 7186 / (054) 332 4526
Email: fire@dkm.gov.za

Traffic:
Tel no (054) 338 7421
Fax no (054) 332 1563
Email: trafficadmin@dkm.gov.za
Security Services:
Tel no (054) 338 7174
Fax no (054) 332 1870

STATISTICS
Size of area: 471 769 sq kms
Population: 100 000
Emergency calls:- Rescues:145 - Recoveries:11 - Grass/Veld fires:33 - Building/house fires:75 - Vehicle fires:8
Risk: R 4 500 000.00
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 12 000 kms
Personnel:- Officers:2 - Full-time fire fighters:26 - Disaster Management Assistant:1 - Control Room Officials:8 - Other staff:4
Budget: R 48 000 000.00

EMTHANJENI MUNICIPALITY
AREAS UNDER CONTROL
De Aar, Hanover, Britstown

CONTACT INFORMATION
45 Voortrekker St, De Aar
PO Box 42 De Aar 7000
Tel no (053) 632-9100
Fax no (053) 631-0105
Emergency / After hours tel no: 082 887 4024

Municipal Management:
Cell no 082 802 2319
Fire Brigade:
Tel no: (053) 631 0860
Traffic:
Tel no (053) 632-9100

STATISTICS
Size of area: 13 000 sq kms
*Emergency calls:*26
Fire stations: 2

FIRE STATIONS
Hanover Fire Station:
Tel no (053) 643-0026
Britstown Fire Station:
Tel no (053) 672-0202
Personnel:- Volunteer Fire fighters:11

GAMAGARA MUNICIPALITY
AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Kathu

CONTACT INFORMATION
Cnr Hendrik Van Eck & Frikkie Meyer Road, Kathu, 8446
PO Box 1001 Kathu 8446
Tel no (053) 723-6000
Fax no (053) 723-2021
Email: info@gamagara.gov.za

GA-SEGONYANA MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT
AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Batlharo Ba Ga Motlhware, Ga Mohana, Gathlose, Kudumane, Kuruman Part 1, Kuruman Part 2, Mothibistad

CONTACT INFORMATION
Cnr Voortrekker & School Str Kuruman
Private Bag X1522 Kuruman 8460
Tel no (053) 712-9300
Fax no (053) 712-3581
Fire Emergency tel no 083 448 9223

Municipal Management:
Tel (053) 712-9301
Corporate Services:
Tel no (053) 712-9302

STATISTICS
Size of area: 91 4 sq kms
Emergency calls: 8
Personnel:- Volunteer fire fighters:14
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 500 kms
Budget: R 135 541.00

KAI! GARIB MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT
AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Kakamas, Keimoes, Kenhardt

CONTACT INFORMATION
9 11th Ave Kakamas
Private Bag X6 Kakamas 8870
Tel no (054) 461 6700
Fax no (054) 431 6338

Municipal Management:
Tel no (054) 431 6328
Email: mm@kaigarib.gov.za
Communications:
Tel: 054 431 6332

Planning and Development:
Tel no (054) 461 6406
Technical Services:
Tel no (054) 461 6309

STATISTICS
Personnel:- Fire fighters:1

SUBSTATIONS
Keimoes Substation
Hoos St Keimoes
PO Box 8 Keimoes 8860
Tel no (054) 461 6700
Kenhardt Office
Tel no (054) 651 6500

NAMAKWA DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Springbok, Nama Khoi
CONTACT INFORMATION
Springbok Fire Department
Van Riebeeck Str Springbok
Private Bag X 20 Springbok 8240
Tel no (027) 712-8000
Fax (027) 712-8040
Email: info@namakwa-dm.gov.za

Municipal Management:
Tel no (027) 712 8000
Fax no (027) 712 8040
Disaster, Fire and Incident Services:
Tel no (027) 712 8000
Cell no 084 511 7481
Fax no (027) 712 8040 / 086 484 9772

Nama Khoi Municipality Fire Department
4 Namakwa Str Springbok
PO Box 17 Springbok 8240
Tel no (027) 718 8100
Fax no (027) 712 1635
After hours emergency Cell: 079 924 3092

Municipal Management:
Tel no (027) 718 8100
Fax no (027) 712 1635
Email: municipal.manager@namakhoi.gov.za

Fire and Disaster Management :
Tel no (027) 718 8106
Fax no 086 486 0246

SIYATHEMBA MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Prieska, Marydale, Niekershoop
CONTACT INFORMATION
Victoria Str Prieska
PO Box 16 Prieska 8940
Tel no (053) 353-5300
Fax no (053) 353-1386 / 086 606 2716

Fire / Technical Services:
Tel no (053) 353-5312
Fax no (053) 353 1386

Traffic:
Tel no (053) 353 5327

STATISTICS
Size of area: 175 sq kms
Population: ± 17517
Emergency calls: 0
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 120 kms
Personnel:- Fire fighters:12
Budget: R498 500.00

FIRE STATIONS
Marydale Fire Station
Van Wyk Str Marydale
PO Box 33 Marydale 8910
Tel no (054) 871-0007
Fax no (054) 871-0035

SOL PLAATJIE MUNICIPALITY EMERGENCY SERVICES

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Kimberley

CONTACT INFORMATION
21 Lyndhurst Rd Kimberley
Private Bag X5030 Kimberley 8300
Emergency Tel no (053) 832-4211/2/3/4/5 / 2222
Tel no (053) 832 4214/5 Fax no 086 536 4721

City Management:
Tel no (053) 830-6100

Emergency Services & Disaster Management:
Tel no (053) 832-4233 Fax no 086 536 4721

Traffic Services:
Tel no (053) 831-4348

STATISTICS
Size area: ± 1876.92 sq kms
Population: ± 350 000
Value of area: ± R2 billion
Emergency calls: 1200
Value of property destroyed by fire: R1 120 000.00
Fire stations: 3 plus one seasonal
Fire fighters: 87

THEMBELIHLE MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Hopetown, Strydenburg

CONTACT INFORMATION
Church Str Hopetown
Private Bag X3 Hopetown 8750
Tel no (053) 203-0008/5
Fax no (053) 203-0490
Fire Brigade Tel no (053) 203 0951

STATISTICS
Size of area: 60 sq kms
Population: 15 000
Emergency calls:- Vehicle accidents:49 - Dwelling fires:2 - Industrial fires:1 - Vehicle fires:2
Value of property destroyed by fire: R 2 000 000.00
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 85kms
Personnel:- Part-time fire fighters:0

TSANTSABANE MUNICIPALITY

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Postmasburg

CONTACT INFORMATION
13 Springbok Str Postmasburg
P O Box 5 Postmasburg 8420
Tel no (053) 313-7300
Fax no (053) 313-1602
Traffic / Fire Services:
Tel no (053) 313-7300
Fax no (053) 313-0353

UMSOBOMVU MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Colesberg, Noupoot, Norvalspont

CONTACT INFORMATION
21A Church St Colesberg
Private Bag X6 Colesberg 9795
Tel no (051) 753-0777
Fax no (051) 753-0574

STATISTICS
Personnel: Reservists:2

NORTH WEST

BOJANALA PLATINUM DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Rustenburg, Koster, Mogwase. Moretele

CONTACT INFORMATION
Cnr Fatima Bhayat & Beyers Naude Rustenburg
PO Box 1993 Rustenburg 0300
Tel no (014) 590-4500
Email: info@bojanala.gov.za

Municipal Management:
Tel no (014) 590-4502
Fax no (014) 597 0306

Communications:
Tel no (014) 590-4531
Fax no (014) 592-6085

Community Development Services:
Tel no (014) 592 4303

District Disaster Management:
Tel no (014) 592 6321 / 4495
Fax no (014) 592 4393

Fire & Rescue Services:
Tel/fax no (014) 543 4537

SUBSTATIONS
Koster sub-station
4 Patent Street, c/o Patent & Robinson, Koster
Telefax no (014) 543 4537

Mogwase sub-station
No 2 Second Street, Bodirelo Industrial Township
Telefax no (014) 558 2779

Moretele Fire Station
Moretele office Park, Makapanstad
Tel no 083 258 6342

STATISTICS
Emergency calls per annum: Rescues / RTA recoveries:77 -
Special service calls:49 - Grass/veld fires:39 - Other Fire: 39 -
Dwelling fires:40
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 365 790 kms

DITSOBOTLA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Lichtenburg, Coligny, Itsoseng

CONTACT INFORMATION
Cnr Nelson Mandela Dr & Transvaal St Lichtenberg
PO Box 7 Lichtenburg 2740
Tel no (018) 632 1474 / 1647
Regional control centre no (018) 632-1474

Municipal Management:
Tel no (018) 632-3800
Email: info@ditsobotla.gov.za

Fire Service:
Tel: (018) 632-1474

STATISTICS
Population: ± 200 000
Emergency calls: Grass/Veld fires:67 - Vehicle accidents/rescues:11 -
Dwelling fires:7 - Others:10 - Special services:15 - Other buildings:8 -
Rescue false alarms (good intent):51 - False alarms:5
Personnel:- Officers:32 - Fire fighters:3 - Other staff:2 - Volunteers:1

SUB-STATIONS
Coligny substation
Tel no (018) 632 1474

Itsoseng substation
Tel no (018) 338 1007

DR RUTH S MOMPATI DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Lekwa-Teemane, Greater Taung, Kagisano/Molopo, Mamusa

CONTACT INFORMATION
50 Market Str Vryburg
PO Box 21 Vryburg 8600
Tel no (053) 928 4700
Fax no (053) 927-2401

Fire & Disaster Management:
Tel no (053) 927-3235
Fax no (053) 927-3256

Ambulance Service:
Tel no (053) 927 0456

Disaster Management:
Cell mo 072 828 9210

KGETLENG RIVIER MUNICIPALITY

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Koster, Derby, Swaruggens

CONTACT INFORMATION
Cnr De Wet & Smuts Strs Koster
PO Box 66 Koster 0348
Fire Department (Bojanala) tel no (014) 543 4537 / 2004
083 678 6839 / 083 258 6244
Fax no (014) 543 4086 /2480

JB MARKS LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Potchefstroom, Ventersdorp,

CONTACT INFORMATION
Head Office - Potchefstroom
Cnr Wolmaranstad and Sol Plaatjie Street
PO Box 113 Potchefstroom 2520
Tel no (018) 299 5003

Department of Community Safety:
Cnr Nelson Mandela and Poortman Streets, Potchindustria
Potchefstroom
PO Box 113 Potchefstroom 2520
Emergency no (018) 293-1111/2/22

Community Safety:
Tel no (018) 299-5341/ 5533

Division: Fire Brigade Services:
Potchefstroom Fire Station
Cnr Luiting and Poortman Streets, Potchindustria, Potchefstroom
Tel no (018) 299 5343 /49
Fax no 086 212 9375

Ventersdorp Fire Station
11 Van Tonder Street Ventersdorp
Tel no (018) 264 8538

Fire Brigade Services Training Centre:
Tel no (018) 299 5343

Fire Safety and Prevention Services:
Tel no (018) 299 5343 / 5811 / 5370

Rescue Services
Tel no (018) 299 5343 / 8538

Operations:
Tel no (018) 299 5343 / 44

Training:
Tel no (018) 299 5374 / 5343
Disaster Management Centre / Public Awareness:
Cnr Nelson Madela Drive and Walter Sesulu Street Potchefstroom
Tel no (018) 299 5820 / 5540 / 5347
After hours (071) 860 7619
Crisis Control:
Tel no (018) 299 5826 /5347
Dispatch Centre:
Tel no (018) 299-5347

STATISTICS
Size of area: 6 434.66 sq kms
Population: 318 184
Emergency calls: Rescues/Recoveries:221 - Aviation:0 - Animal in distress:0 - Structural Collapse:0 - Sewer:0 - MVA:212 - Water Rescues:3 - Other:6 - Fires:610 - Grass/Veld fires:442 (119 Fire Breaks prepared) - Building fires:9 - Dwelling fires:125 (74 informal housing) - Vehicle fires:21 - Other:13 - Special Services:112 - Assist families during disasters:51 - Management of events:23 - Hazmat Incidents:0 - Other Special services:38
Value of property destroyed by fire: R 18 200 000.00
Mileage of fire vehicles per annum: 114 000 kms
Personnel: Management:1 - Crisis Control Officer:1 - Public Awareness Officer:1 - Disaster Management Field Workers:2 - Disaster Management Reservist:3.

LEKWA-TEEMANE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Bloemhof, Christiana
CONTACT INFORMATION
Cnr Dirkie Uys & Robyn St Christiana
PO Box 13 Christiana 2680
Tel no (053) 441-2206 / 7 / 8 / (053) 441-3952 / 56
Fax no (053) 441-3735
Email: registry@lekwa-teemane.co.za
Municipal Management:
Tel no (053) 441 2206/7/8
Corporate Services:
Tel no (053) 433 1018
Community Services:
Tel no (053) 443 1018
Bloemhof Sub-Office
Tullekin Street, Bloemhof P O Box 116, Bloemhof, 2660
Tel no (053) 433 1017/8 / (053) 433 1202/2119
Boitumelong Sub Office
Tel no (053) 432 0111
Uitwanang Sub Office
Tel no(053) 442 8011

MADIBENG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Brits
CONTACT INFORMATION
Cnr Hendrik Verwoerd and Crocodile Str, Brits
PO Box 106 Brits 0250
Tel no (012) 250 2222 Fax no (012) 250 1221
Emergency no - 24 hours (012) 250-2222 / 250-2127
Municipal Management:
Email: munman@madibeng.gov.za
Tel no (012) 318 9212 / (012) 328 9100
Public Safety and Social Services:
Tel no (012) 318 9410
Traffic:
Tel no (012) 250 2222

STATISTICS
Size of area: 3832 sq kms
Population: 342799
Emergency calls: 455
Total mileage of vehicles per annum: 22 000 kms
Personnel:- Fire fighters:25
Satellite Station: Lethlabile
Personnel:- Firefighters:30 - Volunteers:15

MAMUSA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Schweizer-Reneke
CONTACT INFORMATION
28 Schweizer Str Schweizer-Reneke
PO Box 5 Schweizer-Reneke 2780
Tel no (053) 963-1331
Fax no (053) 963-2474
Technical Services:
Tel no (053) 963 1332

STATISTICS
Size of area: ±100 sq kms
Population: ± 70 000
Emergency calls:- Grass/veld fires:7 - Building fires:2 - Ambulance: 1750
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 5 000 kms
Mllege of ambulances per annum: 95 000 kms
Personnel:- Volunteer firefighters:11- Ambulance attendants:2 - Other staff:1
Budget: Fire: R 109 024.00
Ambulance: R 582 470.00
Fire stations/store:
Corner Swart and Buiten Street, Schweizer-Reneke

MAQUASSI HILLS LOCAL MUNICIPALITY/ PUBLIC SAFETY DIVISION

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Wolmaransstad, Leeudoringstad, Makwassie, Witpoort
CONTACT INFORMATION
19 Kruger Street Wolmaransstad
Private Bag X3 Wolmaransstad 2630
Tel no (018) 065 0010
Email: admin@maquassihills.org
Fire Department :
Tel no (018) 596 2546 / 9455
Disaster Management:
Tel no (018) 406 7000
Public Safety, Traffic Community Services:
Tel no (018) 596 1064
STATISTICS
Size of area: 4644 sq kms
Population: 108 000
Fire calls: 10
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 600 kms
Fire fighters: 4
Fire stations: 2
FIRE STATIONS
Leeudoringstad sub-station
51 Paul Kruger Str Leeudoringstad
Private Bag X3 Wolmaransstad
Tel no (018) 596 1064
Fax no (018) 596 1555

MATLOSANA CITY OF FIRE DEPARTMENT

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Klerksdorp, Orkney, Hartebeesfontein, Stilfontein)
CONTACT INFORMATION
Klerksdorp Fire Department
Cnr Viljoen & Voortrekker Strs Klerksdorp
PO Box 99 Klerksdorp 2570
Tel no (018) 464-8027 / 8060 / 8029
Fax no (018) 462-9648
Emergency numbers: (018) 462 2222 / (018) 464 8020 / 60
Municipal Management:
Tel no (018) 487-8009
Fax no (018) 462 1652
Communications:
Tel no (018) 487-8567
Fax no (018) 464-1780
Public Safety
Tel no (018) 487 8101
Fire Services:
Tel no (018) 464 8046 / 8050
Fax no (018) 462 9648
Control room:
Tel no (018) 464 8020
Cell no 076 868 5712
Disaster Management:
Tel no (018) 464 8052
Fax no (018) 462 9648
Station Officer Operations:
Tel no (018) 464 8046
Fax no (018) 462 9648
Station Officer: Fire Safety:
Tel no (018) 464-8050
Platoon Commander Fire Safety:
Tel no (018) 464-8076 / 8025

STATISTICS
Size of area: 3652 sq kms
Population: 518 000
Emergency calls:- Fire suppressions: 227 - Grass/Veld fires:397 - Building Inspections:699 - Vehicle accidents:104
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 331 402 kms
Personnel:- Officers:8 - Full-time fire fighters:70
Budget: R26 964 000.00
Fire stations: 3
FIRE STATIONS
Klerksdorp Main Fire Station
32 Voortrekker Street Klerksdorp
Tel: (018) 464 8020 / 462 2222
Orkney Sub-station
Kingsley Ave, Orkney
Tel no (018) 464 8020 / 462 2222
Hartebeesfontein Sub-Station
Voortrekker Street Hartebeesfontein
Tel no (018) 464 8020 / 462 2222

NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY Fire & Rescue Services Unit

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Mafikeng
CONTACT INFORMATION
Modiri Molema Rd, Mafikeng
Private Bag X2167 Mafikeng 2745
Switchboard: 018 381 9400
Fax no (018) 381 4300
Cell no 083 468 5884

Municipal Management:
Tel no (018) 381-9405
Fax no (018) 381-4300
Email: municipalmanager@nmmdm.gov.za
Communications:
Tel no (018) 381-9424
Fire Services:
Tel no (018) 381 9455 / 8069
Fax no 086 613 9485
Rescue Services:
Tel no (018) 381 9400/55

RAMOTSHERE MOILWA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Zeerust, Ikagelent, Henryville, Olienhout Park, Shalimar Park, Welbedacht, Groot Marico
CONTACT INFORMATION
Lehurutshe Fire Station Mangope Highway
Private Bag X 2015 Lerato, 2880
Email: info@ramotshere.gov.za
Fire Dept Tel no (018) 363 3978
Emergency no (018) 363 3977 / 8
Switchboard no (018) 642 1081
Fax no (018) 363-3172
Fire Services:
Tel no (018) 363 3977
STATISTICS
Size area: ± 16 720 sq kms
Population: ± 160 000
Emergency calls: 50
Personnel:- Volunteers:8

RUSTENBURG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Rustenburg, Marikana
CONTACT INFORMATION
Cnr Nelson Mandela & Bethlehem Drive, Rustenburg
PO Box 16 Rustenburg 0300
Municipality: Tel no (014) 590-3111
Tel no (014) 590-3232 / 3333 / 3444
Fax no (014) 597-3924
Emergency tel no: (014) 590-3232/3444/3853
Fire Services:
Tel no (014) 590/3232/3444
Email: fire@rustenburg.gov.za
Emergency & Disaster Management:
Cell no 064 753 5208
Law Enforcement:
Tel no (014) 590 3304
Traffic:
Tel no (014) 590-3221
STATISTICS
Size of area: 3416 sq kms
Population: 626 522
Emergency calls: 362 - Grass/Veld fires:84 - Special services:44 - Motor Vehicle Accidents:32 - Structural / Building / Dwelling fires:76 - Fatalities:21 - Others fires:302
Value of property destroyed by fire: ± R15000 000.00
Mileage of vehicles per annum: ±9994 kms
Fire stations: 1 and 2 x Substations (Phatsima & Marikana)
*Personnel:*74 - Officers:6 - Firefighters:63 - Other staff: 11 - Personnel for substations:81
Budget: Opex: R 40 724 154.00 Capex: R 4 500 000.00

TSWAING LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Delareyville, Sannieshof, Ottosdal, Atamelang

CONTACT INFORMATION
PO Box 24 Delareyville 2770
Tel no (053) 948-9400 / 0900
Fax no (053) 948-1500

Fire Safety:
Tel no (053) 948 1667/1666

STATISTICS
Size of area: ± 450 sq kms
Population: 300 000
Emergency calls: - Grass/veld fires:110 - Building fires:22
Personnel:- Part time firefighters:6 - Full time ambulance personnel:6

FIRE STATIONS
Sannieshof Fire Station
Generaal De La Rey Str, Sannieshof
PO Box 19 Sannieshof 2760
Tel no (018) 683-0019
Fax no (018) 683-0642
Ottosdal sub-station
Voortrekker Str Ottosdal
PO Box 57 Ottosdal 2610
Tel no (018) 871-0002
Fax no (018) 571-0448
Atamelang Sub-Office
Tel: 018 334 2664
Email: info@tswaing.gov.za

WESTERN CAPE

BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

CONTACT INFORMATION
01 Loch Street Beaufort West
Private Bag X582
Beaufort West 6970
Switchboard: Tel no (023) 414-8100 /8176/4464
Emergency no 10177
Fax no (023) 415 1373
Email: admin@beaufortwestmun.co.za

Fire Services:
Tel no (023) 414 8176 / 073 099 0508

STATISTICS
Emergency calls: 24
Personnel:- Firefighters:11

BERGRIVIER LOCAL MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Piketberg, Porterville, Velddrif, Aurora, Redelinghuys, Eendekuil)

CONTACT INFORMATION
Church Str Piketberg
PO Box 60 Piketberg 7320
Tel no (022) 913-6000 / (022) 433 8700
Fax no (022) 913-1406
Municipal Management:
Email: mm@bergmun.org.za/ bergmun@telkomsa.net
Disaster Management & Fire Service:
Tel no (022) 913 2372

FIRE STATIONS
Velddrif
Tel no (022) 783-1112
Fax no (022) 783-1422
Porterville
Tel no (022) 931-2100
Fax no (022) 931-3047
Aurora
Tel no (022) 952-1720
Fax no (022) 952-1720
Eendekuil
Tel no (022) 942-1780
Fax no (022) 942-1687

Redelinghuys
Tel no (022) 962-1605
Fax no (022) 962-1605
STATISTICS
Size of area: 4400 sq kms,
Total mileage of vehicles per annum: 1500 kms
Budget: R 1 200 000.00

BITOU LOCAL MUNICIPALITY PUBLIC SAFETY

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Plettenberg Bay
CONTACT INFORMATION
Fire & Emergency Services / Disaster Management
Cnr Marine Way & Flying Cloud Ave
Private Bag X 1002 Plettenberg Bay 6600
Tel no (044) 501 3230/1/2/3
Fax no (044) 533-3443
Emergency tel no (044) 533 5000
Public Safety:
Tell no (044) 501-3240

STATISTICS
Size of area: 1 200 sq kms
Population: 60 000 + triple during seasonal periods
Emergency calls:454 - Fire Related Calls:- Grass/veld fires:130 - Building fires:3 - Vehicle accidents:95 - Dwelling/shack fires:53 - Vehicle fires:9 - Utility Fires:7 - Industrial Fires:0 - False Alarms:4 - Hazmat Incidents:1 - Miscellaneous:30 - Water Deliveries:45 - Aircraft Incidents:1 - Medical Assistance:8 - Search & Rescue:1 - Incidents with loss of Life:11
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 177 039 kms
Training sessions and Public Awareness:5
Personnel:- Chief Fire Officer:1 Officers:0 - Senior Fire fighters:3 - Fire fighters:9 - Learner Fire fighters:11 - Control Room Operators:5 – Volunteer Groups (FMUs):6

FIRE STATIONS
Main Fire Station (Plettenberg Bay)
Kurland Fire Station (Plettenberg East)

BREEDE VALLEY MUNICIPALITY FIRE AND RESCUE SERVICE

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Worcester, Touwsriver, De Doorns, Rawsonville)

CONTACT INFORMATION
Fire Brigade Headquarters: 1 Mercer Street, Worcester 6850
Private Bag X3046 Worcester 6849
24 Hours Emergency: (023) 342 2430
Free from landline: 107
Free from cellphone: 112
Website: www.bvm.gov.za
Twitter: @bvfideoc
Facebook: Breede Valley Fire Department
SARL Call Sign: ZS1 BVF

Senior Management:
Tel no (023) 348 9062/4

Municipal Management:
Tel no (023) 348 2602
Fax no (023) 348 2667

Fire Services:
Tel no (023) 348 9062
Fax no (023) 347 1653
Duty Officer: 24 Hours (023) 348 9074
Email: fireofficer@bvm.gov.za

Operations Division:
Tel no (023) 348 9064
Fax no (023) 347 1653

Fire Safety & Risk Management:
Tel no (023) 348 9060 / 9069 / 9065

Training Section:
Tel no (023) 348 9078

Support Services Section:
Tel no (023) 348 9067

Disaster Risk Management Section:
Tel no (023) 348 9065

Emergency Communication Section:
Tel no (023) 348 9060 /1

STATISTICS
Population: ±150 000
Emergency calls: 726
Personnel:- 62

CAPE WINELANDS DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Stellenbosch, Drakenstein, Witzenberg, Breede Valley and Langeberg Local Municipalities within its area of jurisdiction

CONTACT INFORMATION
C/o Langenhoven and Bird Street, Stellenbosch, 7600
PO Box 100 Stellenbosch 7600
Tel (021) 888-5100
Fax (021) 886-6206
Municipal Management:
Email mm@capewinelandsgov.za

Fire Services:
Tel no (021) 888 5822
Fax no (021) 886 6206

STATISTICS
Size of area protecting: 22 309 sq kms
Population: 685 786
Emergency calls per annum: 1700
Personnel:- Manager Support Services:1 - Regional Commanders:7 – Station Commanders:19 - Senior fighters, Fire fighters, Cadet fire fighters:36 - Control Centre operators:4 - Reservist Firefighters:60
Fire Service Budget: R75 000 000.00

CAPE TOWN, CITY OF FIRE & RESCUE SERVICE

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
District West: Roeland Street, Sea Point , Salt River, Wynberg, Constantia, Hout Bay, Epping, Brooklyn
District North: Goodwood, Bellville, Kraaifontein, Milnerton, Melkbos, Atlantis, Brackenfell
District East: Belhar, Mfuleni, Strand, Somerset West, Khayelitsha, Kuilsriver
District South: Lakeside, Fish Hoek, Simonstown, Ottery, Mitchells Plain, Gugulethu, Lansdown

CONTACT INFORMATION
All emergencies from a landline: 107
Emergencies form a cellphone: (021) 480 7700
Fire & Rescue Service Command & Control Centre:
Tel no (021) 590 1900 Fax no (021) 590 4115

Head quarters: Goodwood
Goodwood Fire Station
Hugo Street Goodwood 7460
Private Bag X4 Parow 7499
Tel no (021) 590 1722
Fax no (021) 590 1749 / 0733

Fire Services:
Tel no (021) 590-1738 /1714
Fax no 086-201-2152

Fire & Life Safety:
Tel no (021) 590-1975 /1971

Training:
Tel no (021) 534-7608
Cell 071 687 8721

Head Command and Control:
Tel no (021 590 1786

DISTRICTS
District West
Tel no (021) 444 8838 / 40
Fire Stations (Enquiries):
Roeland Street Tel no (021) 444 8963
Sea Point Tel no (021) 434 0030
Salt River Tel no (021) 444 0830
Wynberg Tel no (021) 444 9621
Constantia Tel no (021) 400 5514
Hout Bay Tel no (021) 400 7960
Epping Tel no (021) 534 1387
Brooklyn Tel no (021) 510 5180

District North
Tel (021) 444 8270 / 8283
Fax no (021) 918 2067
Fire Stations (Enquiries)
Goodwood Tel no (021) 590 1722
Durbanville Tel no (021) 444 7290
Bellville Tel no (021) 444 8279
Kraaifontein Tel no (021) 444 6974
Milnerton Tel no (021) 400 6949
Melkbos Tel no (021) 444 7308
Atlantis Tel no (021) 444 4260
Brackenfell Tel No: 021) 417 0151

District East
Tel no (021) 444 9101 / 9112
Fax no (021) 953-0312

Fire Stations (Enquiries)
Belhar Tel no (021) 444 9111
Mfuleni Tel no (021) 444 4008
Strand Tel no (021) 444 7601
Somerset West Tel no (021) 444 2701
Khayelitsha Tel no (021) 444 8959
Kuilsriver Tel no (021) 400 3468
Macassar Tel No (021) 444 6790
Sir Lowry's Pass Tel No (021) 814 1360

District South
Tel no (021) 444 1669 / 1671
Fire Stations (Enquiries)
Lakeside Tel no (021) 444 1674
Fish Hoek Tel no (021) 400 7111
Simonstown Tel no (021) 400 3908
Ottery Tel no (021) 444 3500
Mitchells Plain Tel no (021) 444 3085
Gugulethu Tel no (021) 444 5481
Lansdowne Tel no (021) 444 0438
Kommetjie Road Tel No (021) 444 0111

Logistics & Planning:
Tel no (021) 444 0392

Finance:
Tel no (021) 590-1731
Fax no 086 576 0691
Cell no 084 220 0209
Billing: Tel no (021) 590-1744

STATISTICS
*Emergency Incidents:*2020 - Fire Related:17948 - Special Service:8798
Area of coverage: 2455 sq kms
Population: R 4 000 00.00
Personnel: 1241 (Uniformed and support)

DRAKENSTEIN LOCAL MUNICIPALITY FIRE & RESCUE

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Paarl

CONTACT INFORMATION
Berg River Boulevard Paarl
PO Box 1 Paarl 7620
Switchboard Tel no (021) 807-4500 /4799
Fire Tel no (021) 872-1404 /4853
Emergency Tel no (021) 872-2323
Fax no (021) 872 8054

STATISTICS
Size of area: 1537 sq kms
Population: 186 188
Value of area protecting: R35 000 000.00
Emergency calls:- Grass/Veld fires:200 - Building fires:10 - Fatalities:12 - Vehicle fires:6 - Informal Dwelling fires :150 - Dwelling fires:12 - Other:20
Value of property destroyed by fire: R11 300 000.00
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 20 000 kms
Personnel:- Senior firefighters:9 - Volunteer firefighters:50

GARDEN ROUTE DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
George LM, Knysna LM, Mossel Bay LM, Oudtshoorn LM, Bitou LM, Kannaland LM, Hessequa LM)

CONTACT INFORMATION
54 York Street, George
PO Box 12 George 6530
Tel no (044) 803-1300 Fax no 086-614-4228
Email: info@gardenroute.gov.za
Emergency communications: (044) 805 5071 (24/7 availability)

Executive Mayor:
Tel no (044) 803 1301

Municipal Manager:
Tel no (044) 803-1300

Communications:
Email: communications@gardenroute.gov.za

Fire Services:
Email: firechief@gardenroute.gov.za
Email: emergency@gardenroute.gov.za

STATISTICS
Size of area: 23 323 sq kms
Population: ±613 124
Emergency calls: ± 4500 per month
Fire stations: 3

GEORGE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT COMMUNITY SERVICES

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
George, Wilderness, Harolds Bay, Uniondale

CONTACT INFORMATION
Mitchell Str George
PO Box 19 George 6530
Tel no (044) 801 6300 / 6377
Emergency no 084 014 1828

Municipal Management:
Tel no (044) 801 9069 / 6382

Law Enforcement:
Tel no (044) 801-6350

STATISTICS
Size of area: 5190.43 sq kms
Population: 220 000
Value of area protecting: R 946 000 000.00
Emergency Calls:- Formal House Fires:52 - Informal House Fires:193 - Veld Fires:394 - Building Fires:17 - Motor Vehicle Fires:22 - Motor vehicle Accidents:385 – Other:503 - False Alarms:107 - Evacuation drills:0
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 17 000 kms
Personnel:- Officers:5 - Full-time Fire fighters:33 - Other staff:6 – Contract:1

HESSEQUA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY FIRE AND RESCUE SERVICES

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Riversdal, Albertinia, Stilbaai, Heidelberg, CP Witsand, Jongensfontein, Melkhoutfontein, Gouritzmond & Slangrivier

CONTACT INFORMATION
Van den Berg Str Riversdal
PO Box 29 Riversdal 6770
Tel no (028) 713-7817 / 8000 Fax no 086 4015 118

Municipal Management:
Tel no (028) 713-8001
Email: mm@hessequa.gov.za

Community Services:
Tel no (028) 713-8015

Department Protection Services:
Mulder Street, Riversdale Industrial

Manager Protection Services:
Tel no (028) 713 7817 / 7822

STATISTICS
Size of area: 54000 sq kms
Value of area protecting: R80 000 000.00
Emergency calls:- Recoveries:15 - Rescues:12 - Vehicle acci-dents:24 - Grass/Veld Fires:41 - Building Fires:14 - Dwelling Fires:12 - Fatalities:5
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 1173 kms
Personnel:- Officers:2 - Part-time firefighters:0 - Volunteer fire-fighters:0 – Contractual fire fighters: 20 - Education schools:26

KNYSNA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Knysna, Knoetzie, Rheenendal, Karatara, Sedgefield, Buffelsbaai, Jodenskal

CONTACT INFORMATION
35 Waterfront Rd Knysna
PO Box 21 Knysna 6570
Tel no (044) 302 8911
Fax no (044) 302-8922

Municipal Management:
Tel no (044) 302 6300
Email: mm@knysna.gov.za

Fire Services:
Tel no (044) 302 8911 / 8907

Disaster Management:
Tel no (044) 302 6426

Traffic:
Tel no (044) 3026551

Regional Commander:
Tel no: 060 998 7046

STATISTICS
Size of area: 1059 sq kms
Population: 74 979
Emergency calls:- Rescues/Recoveries:10 - Grass/Veld fires:366 - Building fires:2 - Vehicle accidents:119 - Dwelling fires:105 - Special Service Calls:721 - Fatalities:10
Value of property destroyed by fire: ± R3 800 000.00
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 55 568 kms
Fire stations: Knysna, Sedgefield substation, Joodsekamp substation
Rural fire crews: Rheenendal & Karatara
Personnel: Full-time fire fighters:45
Budget: R 24 203 370.00

LANGEBERG MUNICIPALITY

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Ashton, Bonnievale, McGregor, Montagu, Robertson

CONTACT INFORMATION
28 Main Rd Ashton
Private Bag X2 Ashton 6715
Tel no (023) 615-8000
Fax no (023) 615-1563
Email: admin@langeberg.gov.za

Municipal Management:
Email: mm@langeberg.gov.za

STATISTICS
Population: 67 737
Size of area: 3335,3 sq kms
Emergency calls: Veld fires:72 - Dwelling fires:38
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 3 237 kms
Personnel:- Full-time firefighters:2 - Volunteer firefighters:4
Budget: R64 000

SUB STATION
Montagu sub-station
Piet Retief Str Montagu
Private Bag X2 Ashton 6715
Tel no (023) 614-8000
Fax no (023) 614-1841

MATZIKAMA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Vredendal, Van Rhynsdorp, Klawer, Doringbaai, Strandfontein, Ebenhaezer, Koekenaap

CONTACT INFORMATION
37 Kerk Str Vredendal
PO Box 98 Vredendal 8160
Tel no (027) 201-3300
Fax no (027) 213-3238

Municipal Management:
Tel no (027) 201 3301
Fax no (027) 213 1504

STATISTICS
Size of area: ± 5500 sq kms
Population: ± 55 000
Emergency calls:- Grass/Veld fires:25 - Building fires:55 - Vehicle accidents:6 - Dwelling Fires:25
Value of property destroyed by fire: R2 000 000.00
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 2 000 kms
Personnel:- Officers:12 - Fire fighters:6 - Reservists:3
Budget: R 40 000.00

SUB STATIONS / OFFICES
Klawer Office: Tel no (027) 201 3423 / 4
Lutzville Office: Tel no (027) 201 3441 / 3444
Van Rhynsdorp Office: Tel no (027) 201 3431 / 2
Ebenhaezer Office: Tel no (027) 201 3446/7
Doringbaai Office: Tel no (027) 201 3445
Bitterfontein Office: Tel no (027) 201 3484
Strandfontein Office: Tel no (027) 201 3437
Koekenaap Office: Tel no (027) 201 3440
Nuwerus Office: Tel no (027) 201 3485
Kliprand Office: Tel no (027) 501 1095
Molsvlei Office: Tel no (027) 632 5076
Rietpoort Office: Tel no (027) 632 5013
Stofkraal Office: Tel no (027) 632 5291

MOSSSEL BAY LOCAL MUNICIPALITY FIRE, RESCUE & DISASTER MANAGEMENT SERVICES

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Mossel Bay, Great Brak River

CONTACT INFORMATION
PO Box 25 Mossel Bay 6500
Tel no (044) 606-5107 / 606 5121
Emergency no (044) 691-3722
SAPS Dagamaskop Cluster:
Tel no (044) 606 2800 / 2200/ 5600

Traffic, Community Safety:
Tel no (044) 606 5102

Community Services:
Tel no (044) 606 5000

Fire Services:
Tel no (044) 606 5035/6

Disaster Management:
Tel no (044) 691-1911

WC Provincial Ambulance Services:
Tel no (044) 691-1911

STATISTICS
Size of area: 2 700 sq kms
Population: ± 99 319
Emergency calls: Grass/Veld fires:218 - Building fires:12 - Vehicle accidents:249 - Vehicle fires:18 - Fatalities:17 - False Alarms Malicious:18 - False Alarms with Good Intent:82 - Special service calls:245 - Formal Dwelling fires:63 - Informal Dwelling Fires:84 - Others:36
Value of property destroyed by fire: R 3 451 434.90
Personnel:- Chief Fire Officers:1 - Station Commander:2 - Platoon Commanders:3 - Full-time fire fighters:40 - Other staff:2
Budget: Capital R 2 868 341.00
Operating R 19 569 163.00

FIRE STATIONS / HOUSES

Main Fire Station: Mossel Bay Fire Station
c/o Louis Fourie Road & Schoeman Street, Mossel Bay,
Tel no (044) 606 5107 / 606 5121

Fire House: Great Brak River sub-station
Charles Str, Great Brak River 6525
Tel no (044) 606 5235

OUDTSHOORN LOCAL MUNICIPALITY FIRE STATION

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Oudtshoorn

CONTACT INFORMATION
Fire Brigade Office: 26 Church Str Oudtshoorn
Oudtshoorn Municipality: Cnr Voortrekker & Langhoven Sts,
Oudtshoorn, 6625
PO Box 255 Oudtshoorn 6620
Tel no (044) 203-7800 After hours Tel no (044) 203 3133
Emergency Tel no: (044) 203 7800

Municipal Management:
Tel no (044) 203 3004
Email: mm@oudtmun.gov.za

Fire, Rescue and Disaster Management Services:
Tel no (044) 203 7800

Traffic: Tel no (044) 272-4197

STATISTICS
Size of area: ± 3535 sq kms
Population: ± 100 000
Emergency calls: 1011

Personnel:- Fire fighters:18 - Disaster Management:1 - Control Room Operators:8

OVERBERG DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY FIRE AND RESCUE GREATER OVERBERG FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Theewaterskloof, Swellendam, Cape Agulhas, Caledon

CONTACT INFORMATION
22 Long Street Bredasdorp
Private Bag X22 Bredasdorp 7280

Fire & Disaster Management:
Tel no (028) 425 1157 / 1690
Fax no 086 661 6067

SUB DISTRICTS
Bredasdorp Sub District
Tel no (028) 425 1157
Fax no 086 661 6067
Emergency calls tel no (028) 425 1690

Grabouw Sub District
Tel no (021) 859 5525 Fax no 086 506 3737
Emergency calls tel no (028) 425 1690

Caledon Sub District
Tel no (028) 212 3727
Emergency calls tel no (028) 425 1690

Swellendam Sub District
Tel no: 028 514 3980/90
Emergency calls tel no (028) 425 1690

Theewaterskloof:
6 Plein Str Caledon
PO Box 24 Caledon 7320
Tel no (028) 214-3300
Fax no (028) 214-1289
Size of area: 3 231 sq kms
Population: 108 790

Villiersdorp Sub District
Tel no (028) 840 0305
Emergency calls tel no (028) 425 1690

OVERSTRAND LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Gansbaai, Hermanus, Stanford, Kleinmond

CONTACT INFORMATION
Magnolia Ave Hermanus
PO Box 20 Hermanus 7200
Fire Brigade 24 hrs switchboard Tel no (028) 313 8980
Tel no emergencies (028) 312 2400

Municipal Management:
Tel no (028) 313 8003

Protection Services:
Tel no (028) 313-8054

Fire Services:
Tel no (028) 313 5041

STATISTICS
Size of area: ± 1708 sq kms
Population: ± 104 748
Emergency calls:- Grass/Veld fires:232 - Residential:40 - Commercial structures:1 - Informal housing:55 - Other fires:24 - Vehicle accidents:106 - Special service:0 - Rescues:22
Fire stations:3
Personnel: Chief Fire Officer:1 - Secretary:1 – Assistant Chief:3 - Divisional Commander:1 - Senior Firefighters: 4 - Assistant Disaster Management Officer:1 - Disaster Risk Management:1 - Senior Administrator Incident Command Centre:1 - Emergency Control & Support Services:1 - Senior Emergency Control Room Operators:2 - Learner Firefighters:5 – Firefighters:26 – Reservists:11 - Community Firefighters:12

SALDANHA BAY LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Vredenburg, Saldanha, Paternoster, St Helena Bay, Hopefield, Langebaan, Jacobs Bay

CONTACT INFORMATION
12 Main Str Vredenburg, 7380
Private Bag X12 Vredenburg 7380
Switchboard: 022-701-7000
Fax no (022) 715-1518
24 hour Call Centre for fires: (022) 701 7061 / 713 1518 / 10177

Municipal Management:
Tel no (022) 701-7098
Email: mun@sbm.gov.za

Traffic and Law Enforcement:
Tel no (022) 701 6900

STATISTICS
Size of area: 2015 km²
Population: 99 193 (2011 Census)
Emergency calls:- Rescues/Recoveries:175 - Grass/Veld fires:228 - Building fires:7 - Dwelling fires:46 - Informal settlements:48 - Transport:16 – Medical:11 – Special Services: 9 - Value of property destroyed by fire: +/- R4 Million
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 90 000 kms
Fire stations: 1 (Vredenburg)
Personnel:- Officers:1 - Personnel:19
Budget: Operational: R 3 800 000.00 Capital: R600 000.00

STELLENBOSCH LOCAL MUNICIPALITY FIRE AND RESCUE SERVICES

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Stellenbosch

CONTACT INFORMATION
Cluver Str Stellenbosch
PO Box 17 Stellenbosch 7599
Municipality Tel no (021) 808 8111 / (021) 808 8878

Municipal Management:
Municipal.manager@stellenbosch.gov.za
Tel no (021)808 8025

Fire Services:
Tel no (021) 808-8890

STATISTICS
Emergency calls: 957

SWARTLAND LOCAL MUNICIPAL FIRE & EMERGENCY SERVICES

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Malmesbury, Moorreesburg, Riebeeck West, Riebeeck Kasteel, Darling, Yzerfontein, Koringberg, Valley Area

CONTACT INFORMATION
Main Station Malmesbury:
Traffic Office Address: Piketberg Str Malmesbury
Municipality Address: Church Street, Malmerbury
Private Bag X52 Malmesbury, 7299
Emergency no (022) 487 9400 / 082 566 0703
Tel no (022) 487-9400 Fax no (022) 487-9440

STATISTICS
Size of area: 3700 sq kms
Population: 133 762
Emergency calls: Rescues/Recoveries:4 - Grass/Veld fires:322 - Building fires:34 - Fatalities:5 - Vehicle accidents:16- Others:23
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 4 000 kms
Personnel:- Officers:6 - Volunteer firefighters:30
Fire stations: 7

SUB-STATIONS
Darling Sub Station
Tel no (022) 492-2237
Tel no after hours (022) 487 9400

Malmesbury Station
Tel no (022) 487 9400
Tel no after hours (022) 487 9400

Moorreesburg Sub station
Tel no (022) 433-2246
Tel no after hours (022) 487 9400

Riebeeck Valley sub-station
Tel no (022) 448-1258
Tel no after hours (022) 487 9400

Yzerfontein Sub Station
Tel no (022) 451-2366
Tel no after hours (022) 487 9400

SWELLENDAM LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Swellendam

CONTACT INFORMATION
49 Voortrek Str Swellendam PO Box 20 Swellendam 6740
Tel no (028) 514-8500 / 8529

WEST COAST DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Matzikama, Cederberg, Bergrivier, Saldanha Bay, Swartland

CONTACT INFORMATION
58 Long Street Moorreesburg 7310
PO Box 242 Moorreesburg 7310
Website: www.westcoastdm.co.za
Email: records@swellenmun.co.za
Tel no (022) 433-8400 Fax no (022) 433-8484 / 086 692 6113

Municipal Management:
Tel no (022) 433 8410
Email: mm@wcdm.co.za

Administration and Community Services:
Tel: 022 433 8410

Fire Services:
Tel no (022) 433 8702 / 8700 Fax no (022) 433-8875

FIRE STATIONS
Piketberg Fire Station
Reiger Street, Piketberg
Tel no (022) 913 3315
Email: piketbergfire@gmail.com

Vredendal Fire Station
Sirkeleet Street, Vredendal
Tel no (027) 213 1428
Email: vredendalfire@gmail.com
Disaster Management:
Tel no (027) 201-3411
Fax no 086-645-1487

STATISTICS
Size of area protecting: 31 099 sq kms - Matzikama: 12,891 - Cederberg: 8,000 - Bergrivier: 4,407 - Saldanha Bay: 2,015 - Swartland: 3,707
Population total: 391 766 - Matzikama: 67,147 - Cederberg: 49,768 - Bergrivier: 61,897 - Saldanha Bay: 99,193 - Swartland: 113,762
Emergency Calls:- Industrial: 2 – Warehouses: 11 – Electrical: 11 - Rescues/recoveries:97- Grass/Veld fires:321 – Mountain Fires: 54 – Hazmat:5 - Vehicle accidents:535 – Office/Shop Fires: 7 – Residential Fires: 54 – Informal Structures:83 - Vehicle Fires:26

WITZENBERG MUNICIPALITY PROTECTION SERVICES

AREAS UNDER CONTROL
Ceres, Prince Alfred, Hamlet, Op Die Berg, Tulbagh, Wolseley

CONTACT INFORMATION
Pine Forest Resort, Carson Str Ceres
PO Box 44 Ceres 6835
Tel no (023) 316-8196 Fax no (023) 316-1877
Emergency number (023) 316-1997/8
Email: admin@witzenberg.gov.za

Municipal Management:
Tel no (023) 316-1854 Fax no (023) 316-1877
Fire & Disaster Management Services:
Tel no (023) 316 1854

STATISTICS
Size of area: 2851 sq kms
Population: ± 83 566
Emergency calls: Rescues / Recoveries:62 - Special service calls:16674 - Grass/Veld fires:247 - Building fires:2 - Informal Housing:57 - Fatalities:5 - Vehicle accidents:80 - Dwelling fires:8
Value of property destroyed by fire: R 260 000
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 20520 kms
Fire stations: 4 satellite fire stations (Wosley, Tulbagh, Prince Alfred's Hamlet, Op Die Berg)
Personnel:- Fire fighters:2 - Volunteers: 24
Budget: R879 551.00

SUB STATIONS
Wolseley sub-station
Voortrekker Str Wolseley
PO Box 44 Ceres 6835
Tel no (023) 316 1854 Fax no 023 316 1877

Ceres sub-station
Carson Street Ceres

Tulbagh sub-station
Tel no (023) 316-1854

Prince Alfred's Hamlet
Tel no (023) 313-3133

INDUSTRIAL FIRE SERVICES

AFRICAN RAINBOW MINERALS /ARM COAL

INDUSTRY

Mining

CONTACT INFORMATION

ARM House, 29 Impala Rd, Chislehurst, Sandton

PO Box 786136 Sandton 2146

Admin Tel no: (011) 779 1300

Procurement:

Tel no: (011) 779 1000

SHEQ Management:

Tel no: (011) 779 1000

AIRPORTS COMPANY SOUTH AFRICA SOC LIMITED

CONTACT INFORMATION

PO Box 75480 Gardenview 2047

Tel no (011) 921 6242 Fax no (011) 453-9354

Occupational Health & Safety:

Tel no (011) 921 6242

Bram Fischer International Airport Fire Department

Airport Tel: (051) 407 2200

Tel no Manager Airfield - (051) 407-2221

Fire & Rescue:

Tel no (051) 407-2217 Fax no 0866072779

Private Bag X20562 Bloemfontein 9300

Airfield Services:

Tel no 051 407 2221

Cape Town International Airport Fire Department

Private Bag x1, Suite 57, Brackenfell, 7561

Tel no (021) 937-1211 / 1249 Fax no 086 607 6347

Airfield Services:

Tel no (021) 937-1249

Training services:

Tel no (021) 937 1365

King Phalo Airport

Tel no (043) 706-0314 Apron Office Tel no (043) 706 0311

Fax no 043-706-0313

George Airport Fire Department

Tel no (044) 876-9310 Fax 044 876 9027

PO Box 10000 George 6530

Fire and Rescue:

Tel no (044) 876 9310

Kimberley Airport Fire Department

Tel no (053)830-7107 Fax no (053) 851-7110

Private Bag X5052 Kimberley 8300

King Shaka International Airport Fire Department

PO Box 57701, King Shaka International Airport, 4407

Tel no (032) 436 7175 / 6722

Fire & Rescue Training Officer:

Tel no 032 436 4968

OR Tambo International Airport Fire Department

Private Bag X1 OR Tambo International Airport 1627

Tel no (011) 921 6596 / (011) 921-6598 Fax no 086 607 1724

Pilansberg International Airport Fire Department

Peter Wagner Ave Mogwase

Private Bag X1016 Mogwase 0314

Tel no (014) 552-1261

Port Elizabeth Airport Fire Department

PO Box 5787 Walmer 6065

Tel no (041) 507-7314/5

Fire Services:

Tel no (041) 507-7323 Fax no (041) 507- 7358

Upington International Airport Fire Department

Tel no (054) 337 7900 Switchboard

Fire Dept Tel no (054) 337 7900 Fax no (054) 3326502

Private Bag X5936 Upington 8800

Airports Training Academy

New Operations Building, Gate 14 Bonaero Drive, Bonaero Park

PO Box 75480 Gardenview 2008

Technical Training:

Tel no 011-921-6756 Fax no 011-921-6661

ARFF Training:

Tel no +27 10 207 2871

ALGOABAY FIRE SERVICES CC

INDUSTRY

Outsourcing of Fire Services

CONTACT INFORMATION

PO Box 6090 Port Elizabeth 6000

55 Gavin Drive, Scheepers Hoogte, Uitenhage

Head office Tel no: (041) 994 4220

www.algoabayfire.co.za

ANKER COAL & MINERAL HOLDINGS

INDUSTRY

Mining

CONTACT INFORMATION

PO Box 33 Clewer, 1036

Tel no (013) 659 9900

ANGLO AMERICAN THERMAL COAL

INDUSTRY

Mining Coal

CONTACT INFORMATION

PO Box 61587 Marshalltown 2017

Tel no (011) 638 2732 Fax no (011) 638 2645

Safety and Risk:

Tel no (013) 691 5220

ANGLO AMERICAN COAL MOZAMBIQUE INTERNATIONAL

INDUSTRY

Mining

CONTACT INFORMATION

Comandante Moura Braz Rua No 27 R/c Maputo

Tel no 00258 21 403142 Fax no 00258 21 403144

ANGLO AMERICAN KUMBA IRON ORE MINE

INDUSTRY

Sishen Iron Ore Mine

CONTACT INFORMATION

Hendrik van Eck St, Kathu

Private Bag X506 Kathu 8446

Tel no (053) 739-2911 Fax no (053) 739-2000

Fire Prevention:

Tel no (053) 739-2222

Emergency Response:

Tel no (053) 739-2111

Personnel: 24 fire fighters, 4 senior firefighters

ANGLO AMERICAN OPERATIONS LIMITED

INDUSTRY

Mining

CONTACT INFORMATION

21 Main St, Postmasburg, 8420

Tel no (053) 313 9016

ANGLO AMERICAN THERMAL COAL - NEW VAAL COLLIERY

INDUSTRY

Coal Mining

CONTACT INFORMATION

New Denmark Colliery

Private Bag x 2022 Standerton, 2430

Tel no (017) 749 0902 / 0109

Personnel: 35 volunteer firemen, 1 doctor, 3 nurses

ANGLOGOLD ASHANTI LIMITED

INDUSTRY

Mining

CONTACT INFORMATION

PostNet Suite 1051 Private Bag X1007 Lyttelton 0140

Tel no 011 637 6736 Fax: 086 619 2018

Moab Khotsong Mine

PO Box 8044 Western Levels 2501

Tel no (018) 478-1983

Tau Lekoa Mine

Private Bag X800 Stilfontein

Tel no (018) 473-7063

SHE Department:

Tel no (018) 473-7057

ASSMANG (PTY) LTD

INDUSTRY

Iron ore opencast mining

CONTACT INFORMATION

PO Box 187 Santoy 8491

Tel no (053) 751 5227/4071

ASSMANG IRON ORE

INDUSTRY

Iron ore mining

CONTACT INFORMATION

Private Bag X503 Kathu 8446

Tel no (053) 723 8021 Fax no (053) 311 4310 / 086-650 6317

BARPLATS MINE LTD

INDUSTRY

Platinum mining

CONTACT INFORMATION

Old Zandfontein Road Brits, 0250,

PO Box 513 Brits 0250

Tel no (012) 381-1800 Fax no (012) 381-1893

Fire Safety:

Tel no (012) 381-1800

Mine Rescue Service:

Tel no (012) 381 1800

Operations:

Tel no (012) 3811840

BHP BILLITON (PTY) LTD (SOUTH 32) - HOTAZEL MANGANESE MINES

INDUSTRY

Manganese Mining

CONTACT INFORMATION

PO Box 1 Hotazel 8490

Tel no (053) 742-2481

BHP BILLITON (SOUTH 32) ENERGY COAL SOUTH AFRICA

INDUSTRY

Coal Mining

CONTACT INFORMATION

PO Box 12162 Leraatsfontein Emalahleni 1038

Health and safety:

Tel no (013) 689 4047

BOMBELA OPERATING COMPANY

INDUSTRY

Railway Operator

CONTACT INFORMATION

PO Box 1309 Kelvin 2054

Tel (011) 253 0026 Fax no (011) 253 0099

BP SOUTH AFRICA

INDUSTRY

Refining fuels and lubricants

CONTACT INFORMATION

BP Waterfront

Merchant House, Dock Rd, Portswood Ridge V&A Waterfront

Cape Town 8000

P O Box 50736 V&A Waterfront Cape Town 8002

Tel no (021) 408-2911

BMW OF SOUTH AFRICA

INDUSTRY

Vehicle assembly

Emergency service supplied by Algoabay Fire Services

CONTACT INFORMATION

6 Frans du Toit Street, Rosslyn, Pretoria

Tel no (012) 522 3000 Fax no (012) 522 2347

Algoabay Fire Services cc

Tel no (041) 373 0335

CHEVRON SOUTH AFRICA (PTY) LIMITED

INDUSTRY

Petrochemical Refinery

CONTACT INFORMATION

Plattekloof Rd Milnerton

PO Box 13 Milnerton 7435

Tel no (021) 508-3911

Fire Service:

Tel no (021) 508 3445 / 3308

Safety and Health:

Tel no (021) 508 3296 / 3445 / 021 403 7911

Fire Protection:

Tel no (021) 508 3428

Fire Training:

Tel no (021) 508 3911

DE BEERS CONSOLIDATED MINES

INDUSTRY

Diamond Mining

CONTACT INFORMATION

Venetia Diamond Mine

1 National Road, Musina PO Box 668 Musina 0900
Tel no (015) 575 2054

Mine Safety:

Tel no (015) 575 2710 / 2104

Fire Service:

Tel no (015) 575-2054 Fax: 015-575-2043

Finsch Mine

PO Box 7 Lime Acres 8410

Fire Safety & ER24:

Tel no (053) 385-2513

DENEL INDUSTRIAL PROPERTIES - KEMPTON PARK CAMPUS

INDUSTRY

Property Management

CONTACT INFORMATION

PO Box 15504 Impala Park 1472

Fire Service:

Tel no (011) 927-2345 / 2338 Fax no (011) 927-2345

Email: firedepartment@denprop.co.za

**DUNLOP INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS
(Industrial Products Division)**

INDUSTRY

Manufacturer conveyor belts, automotive components, rubber

CONTACT INFORMATION

Induna Mills Rd Howick

PO Box 29 Howick 3290

Tel no (033) 239-7200 Fax no (033) 239 7291

ENGEN PETROLEUM LIMITED

INDUSTRY

Sale of petroleum products

CONTACT INFORMATION

Durban

171 Blairatholl Rd Westville

PO Box 136 Durban 4060

Tel no Head Office: (021) 403-4911 / (031) 250-2911

Fax no (031) 250-2929

Training Division:

Tel no (031) 250 2911

Personnel: 5 person proto-team fire fighter

Cape Town

PO Box 35 Cape Town 8000

Tel no (021) 403 4911 / 4155 Fax no (021) 403 4067

ENGEN REFINERY

A division of Engen Petroleum Limited

INDUSTRY

Oil refining

CONTACT INFORMATION

465 Tara Rd Wentworth Durban

PO Box 956 Durban 4000

Tel no (031) 460-3302 Fax no (031) 460-3213

Emergency Response:

Tel no 031 460 2409

Personnel: 5 Fire Officers, 10 Fire Fighters Fulltime, 1 emergency response co-ordinator, 50 auxiliary fire crew, 1 doctor (Part time), 3 nurses

ESKOM

INDUSTRY

Power Generation

CONTACT INFORMATION

Eskom Megawatt Park Fire Risk and Emergency Management

PO Box 1091 Johannesburg 2000

Tel no (011) 897 6285 / 800-5390 Fax no 086 536 5373

Kendal Power station

Private Bag X7272 Witbank 1035

Kriel Power Station

Private Bag X5009 Kriel 2271

Tel no (017) 615 -2399

Koeberg Nuclear Power Station

Private Bag X10 Kernkrag 7440

Tel no (021) 550-4610

Komati Power Station

Private Bag Blinkpan 2250

Tel no (013) 295-9497

Lethabo Power Station

Private Bag x415 Viljoensdrift 1930

Tel no (016) 457-5518

Majuba Power Station

Private Bag 9001 Volksrust 2470

Tel no (017) 799-3192

Matimba Power Station

Private Bag x215 Lephalele 0555

Tel no (014) 763-8423

Malla Power Station

Private Bag X5012 Kriel 2271

Tel no (017) 612-6627

Arnot Power Station

Private Bag X2 Rietkuil 1097

Tel no (013) 297-9099

Camden Power Station

Private Bag X1002 Nucam 2355

Tel no (017) 827 3064

Tutuka Power Station

Private Bag X2016 Standerton 2430

Tel no (017) 749-5954

Duvha Power Station

PO Box 2199 Witbank 1035

Tel no (013) 690-0111

Grootvlei Power Station

Private Bag Eskom Grootvlei 2420

Tel no (017) 779 8594

Hendrina Power Station

Private Bag X1003 Pullen's Hope 1096

Kusile Power Station

Tel no (013) 680 3051

Medupi Power Station

Tel no (014) 762 6752

FINE CHEMICALS CORP (PTY) LTD

INDUSTRY

Manufacturer Active Pharmaceutical Ingredients

CONTACT INFORMATION

15 Hawkins Ave Epping No 1

PO Box 253 Eppindust 7460

Tel no (021) 530 8100 Fax no (021) 531 1458

Emergency Telephone no (021) 530 8130

OHSE Risk :

Tel: 021 530 8165

Personnel: 10 man factory fire team

FOODCORP RCL FOOD CONSUMER (PTY) LTD

(A division of Foodcorp (Pty) Ltd)

INDUSTRY

Grocery

CONTACT INFORMATION

2 Desert Str Homelake

PO Box 72 Randfontein 1760

Tel no (011) 411-5400 / 5404 Fax no (011) 692-1665

FOREST FIRE ASSOCIATION - KISHUGU

INDUSTRY

Government funded job creation programme for fire fighters

CONTACT INFORMATION

Head Office:

1 Club Street Working on Fire / Kishugu Building Nelspruit Airfield

Mpumalanga

Tel (013) 741 6400

National Office:

Winter House, Kirsten Bosch Gardens Rhodes Avenue, Newlands,

Cape Town 7700

Tel no (021) 797-5787

FOSKOR LTD

INDUSTRY

Mining

CONTACT INFORMATION

27 Selati Rd, Phalaborwa

PO Box 1 Phalaborwa 1390

Tel no (015) 789-2000 Fax no (015) 789-2066

Training Officer:

Tel no (015) 789 2345

Personnel: 24 Fire Fighters, 1 doctor, 10 paramedics, 4 nurses, 6 first aid instructors 95% of Foskor staff are in possession of valid Red Cross Mining first aid certificates

GLENCORE

INDUSTRY

Manufacturer ferrochrome

CONTACT INFORMATION

On the Ohrigstad Rd North of Lydenburg

PO Box 195 Lydenburg 1120

Tel no (013) 230-6000 Fax no (013) 230-6002

Personnel: 24 firemen

GOLD FIELDS LTD - SOUTH DEEP GOLD MINE

INDUSTRY

Gold Mining

CONTACT INFORMATION

PO Box 776 Westonaria 1780

Safety department:

Tel no (011) 411 1768

Emergency Response:

Tel no (011) 411-1196

GOODYEAR SOUTH AFRICA (PTY) LTD

INDUSTRY

Tyre Manufacture

Service supplied by Algoabay Fire Services cc

CONTACT INFORMATION

Algoa Road Alexander Park IndustrialUitenhage

PO Box 126 Uitenhage 6230

Tel no (041) 994 6290 / 6681 Fax no (041) 992-6306

HARMONY GOLD MININING CO LTD

INDUSTRY

Gold mine

CONTACT INFORMATION

Cnr Ward & Main Reef Rd Randfontein

PO Box 2 Randfontein 1760

Tel no (011) 411-2000 / 2143 Fax no (011) 692 3879

Training:

Tel no (011) 411 2060

Personnel: 10 firemen

IDWALA INDUSTRIAL HOLDINGS

INDUSTRY

Producer of lime and industrial minerals

CONTACT INFORMATION

Head Office

Cnr Allandale &, Chloor Rd, Edenvale, 1622

Tel no (011) 795-4900 / 8000 Fax no (011)795-4923

SHEQ Department:

Tel no 011 795 4900

Idwala Lime

Danielskuil: Ouplaas Factory Industrial Area Danielskuil 8405

PO Box 89 Danielskuil 8405

Tel no (053) 384 8599 Fax no (053) 384 0671

Idwala Lime

Vereeniging: Cnr Kelvin and Rosherville Street Powerville

Vereeniging 1930

Tel no (011) 795 4900 / (016) 455 1180

Idwala Carbonates

Port Shepstone

Tel no (039) 687-8000 Fax: (039) 687 8027

Idwala Industrial Minerals

36 Commissioner street, Benoni Industrial Sites 1501

P O Box 6056 Dunswart

Tel: 011-914-2600 Fax: 011 914 1293

Idwala Magnetite

C/o Foskor Mine Phalaborwa 1390

P O Box 1914 Phalaborwa, 1390

Tel no (015) 781-3736 / 5591 / (011) 795 4900 Fax: (015) 781 7789

OMYA Idwala SA

Tel no (073) 338 8596

IMPALA PLATINUM REFINERY SPRINGS

INDUSTRY

Platinum mining

CONTACT INFORMATION

Cnr. East Geduld Road & Cowles Street, East Geduld, Springs, 1559

P O Box 222 Springs, 1559

Safety & Environmental Management:

Tel: (011) 360 3164 Fax: (011) 360 3162

IMPALA PLATINUM REFINERY (PTY) LTD

INDUSTRY

Platinum mining

CONTACT INFORMATION

PO Box 222 Springs 1560

Tel no (011) 360 3156 Fax no (011) 360 3062

MALANDELA SECURITY SERVICES (PTY) LTD FIRE SERVICES G4 Security Services (Pty) Ltd

INDUSTRY
Security Services holiday resort

CONTACT INFORMATION
Coastal Division Kwazulu Natal (Hotel & casino holiday resort)
Old Main Rd Bizana
PO Box 23 Port Edward 4295
Tel no (039) 305-2931 Fax no 086 592 4673

Fire/Security:
Tel no 039 305 2931 Fax no 086 592 4673
Personnel: Chief:1- Officers:3 - Fire fighters:9

MAVUNGWANI COLLIERY

INDUSTRY
Coal Mining
CONTACT INFORMATION
Postnet Suit 1091, Private Bag X7297, Witbank, 1035
Tel no (013) 656 3732/3733 Fax no (013) 656 3614

MERCEDES BENZ SOUTH AFRICA LTD

INDUSTRY
Motor assembly
CONTACT INFORMATION
Settlers Way East London
PO Box 671 East London 5200
Fire Service:
Tel no (043) 706-2018 / 2497 Control Room Tel no (043) 706-2718
Fax no (043) 706-9951
Personnel: Chief Fire Officer:1 - Station Officers:4 - Firemen:16 - Control Room Operator:2

MINE RESCUE SERVICES (PTY) LTD

INDUSTRY
Mining Rescue
CONTACT INFORMATION
PO Box 1635 Carletonville 2500
Tel no (018) 781-1141/2 Fax no (018) 781-1085
After hours tel no: (018) 771 7617
Emergency: 082 852 4053 / 082 334 0504
Email: admin@minerescue.co.za

MONDI INDUSTRIAL FIRE & EMERGENCY SERVICES

INDUSTRY
Paper Mill
CONTACT INFORMATION
Mondi Merebank
Shop 8, Dollar Drive, Alton, Richards Bay
Tel (031) 451 2729 / (035) 789 0249
Fire Service:
Tel no (031) 451 2702
Richards Bay Mill (KZN)
7 Western Arterial, Alton, Richards Bay, 3900
PO Box 1551, Richards Bay, 3900
Tel no (035) 902-2730 Fax no (035) 902-2817
Fire Operations & Fire Prevention:
Tel no (035) 902 2892
Fire Officer Maintenance:
Tel no (035) 902 2540
Personnel: Shift Fire Officers: 4 Shift Firemen: 8 SAQCC Fire Technicians: 3

NATIONAL PETROLEUM REFINERS OF SOUTH AFRICA (PTY) LTD (NATREF)

INDUSTRY
Crude oil refiners
CONTACT INFORMATION
Jan Haak Rd Sasolburg
PO Box 234 Sasolburg 1947
Tel no (016) 940-2782 / 2647 Fax no (016) 940-2775
Personnel: Full time fire fighters:21 - Auxillary fire fighters 60: - Trainees:8

NECSA
INDUSTRY
Nuclear energy and radiation sciences R&D
CONTACT INFORMATION
PO Box 582 Pretoria 0001
Tel no (012) 305-3333 Fax no (012) 305-6362
Fire Service:
Tel no (012) 305-6003
Email: fire@necsa.co.za
Personnel: 6 firemen

NKOMATI MINE
INDUSTRY
Nickel Mining
CONTACT INFORMATION
P O Box 562 Machadodorp, 1170
Slaaihoek Farm 540JT, Waterval Boven District
Health & Hygiene Superintendent:
Tel no (013) 712 8200 Fax no (013) 712 8473

NORTHAM PLATINUM LIMITED
INDUSTRY
Platinum mining
CONTACT INFORMATION
Farm 384KQ Zondereinde 0380
PO Box 441 Thabazimbi 0380
Tel no (014) 784 3000 Fax no 086 572 8702
Safety / Fire Co-ordinator:
Tel no (014) 784-3179 Cell no 0711748575

PETRA DIAMONDS
INDUSTRY
Diamond mining
CONTACT INFORMATION
Finch Mine
PO Box 7 Lime Acres 8410
Tel no (053) 305 5122 Fax no (053) 305 5028

PETROSA NATIONAL OIL
INDUSTRY
GTL Refinery
CONTACT INFORMATION
Head Office:
1 Protea Place Fredman Drive Sandton
Tel no (011) 201-5800
Email: petrosa@petrosa.co.za
Mossel Bay:
Duinzicht Avenue Mossel Bay
Private Bag X14 Mossel Bay 6500
Tel no (044) 601-3161/ 8400 Emergency no (044) 601-2222
Fire Service:
Tel no (044) 601-3403

Training:
Tel no (044) 601-3160
Occupational Safety / Fire:
Tel no (044) 601 3407 / 2911
Cape Town:
Switchboard Tel no (021) 929 3000
Fax no (021) 929 3144
Personnel: 11 officers, 8 full-time firemen, 120 volunteer fire fighters

PIONEER FOODS
INDUSTRY
Wheat millers
CONTACT INFORMATION
24 Nichol Str Chamdor Krugersdorp 1739
PO Box 4315 Luipaardsvlei 1743
Tel no (011) 271 7300
Personnel: 7 firemen

PPC LIME LIMITED
INDUSTRY
Manufacturer lime
CONTACT INFORMATION
Private Bag Lime Acres 8410
Risk Management:
Tel no (053) 385 8328
Training:
Tel no (053) 385 8227
Personnel: 15 firemen, 2 nurses

PUREGAS (PTY) LTD
INDUSTRY
Supplier of purified and blended gaseous hydrocarbon propellant, foam blowing products
CONTACT INFORMATION
4 Liebenberg Street Alrode
PO Box 123884 Alrode 1451
Tel no (011) 903 9760 Fax no (011) 903 9766

RICHARDS BAY COAL TERMINAL LTD
INDUSTRY
Coal exporting

CONTACT INFORMATION
South Dunes Richards Bay
PO Box 56 Richards Bay 3900
Tel no (035) 904-4911 Fax no 086 632 8336
Safety / Fire Services:
Tel no (035) 904-4001 / 4102
Security & Emergency Preparedness:
Tel: 035 904 4000
ETD Section Management:
Tel no (035) 904-4383 Fax no 086 632 8311
Personnel: proto team of 50 firemen, 1 doctor, 1 paramedic, 4 nurses

ROSSING URANIUM LTD INTERNATIONAL (RIO TINTO GROUP)
INDUSTRY
Mining
CONTACT INFORMATION
28 Hidipo Hamutenya Avenue,
Private Bag 5005 Swakopmund Namibia
Tel no 00264 64 5202272 Fax no 00264 64 5202281
Website: www.riotinto.com

ROYAL BAFOKENG PLATINUM
INDUSTRY
Platinum Mine
CONTACT INFORMATION
Private Bag X82085 Rustenburg 0300
Safety / Fire:
Tel no (014) 573 1585 Fax no (014) 573 1585

SAFRIPOL (PTY) LTD
INDUSTRY
Manufacturer plastic
CONTACT INFORMATION
Eugene Houdry Str Northern Industry Sasolburg
PO Box 700 Sasolburg 1947
Tel no (016) 970- 4000/4001 Fax no (016) 970-4107

SAMANCOR LTD
INDUSTRY
Manganese mine
CONTACT INFORMATION
PO Box 3 Steelpoort, 1153
SHEQ Specialist - Ventilation:
Tel no (013) 230-7000 / 7121 Fax no 086 668 1227

SAMANCOR EASTERN CHROME MINES
INDUSTRY
Chrome mine
CONTACT INFORMATION
PO Box 2290 Burgersfort 1150
Sheq Administrator :
Tel no (011) 249 4408
SHEQ Specialist - Ventilation:
Tell no (013) 230-7121

SAMUELS OIL
INDUSTRY
Petroleum Products distribution
CONTACT INFORMATION
15 Crispa Rd, Cornubia Business Estate, Durban, 4015
Postnet Suite 974 Private Bag X9013 Ermelo 2350
Head Office tel no (031) 358 3200
Email: info@samuels.co.za

(SANRAL) SOUTH AFRICAN NATIONAL ROADS AGENCY LTD
INDUSTRY
Roads maintenance
CONTACT INFORMATION
Pretoria
P O Box 415 Pretoria 0001
Tel no (012) 844 8000
Menlyn Office
Private Bag X17 Lynnwood Ridge Pretoria 0040
Safety / Fire Manager:
Tel no (012) 426 6200

Eastern Cape
PO Box 27230 Greenacres Port Elizabeth 6000
Tel no (041) 398 3200 Fax no (041) 492 0201
Safety / Fire Administration:
Tel: 041 398 3224
Kwazulu Natal:
P O Box 100410 Scottsville 3209
Tel no (033) 392 8100

SAPPI KRAFT

INDUSTRY

Paper mill

CONTACT INFORMATION

Stanger Mill

PO Box 725 Stanger 4450

Tel no (032) 437 2222 Fax no (032) 551-1622

Risk Control: Tel no (032) 437 2387

Tugela Mill

Old Main Road Mandini 4490

Private Bag x 6034 Mandini, 4490

Tel no (032) 456-1111 Fax no (032) 456-1484

Training: Tel no (032) 279 6202

Ngodwana Mill

Sappi Ngodwana, N4 Highway between Nelspruit & Waterval Boven 1209

Private Bag X1001 Ngodwana 1209

Switchboard No (013) 734 6239

Tel no (013) 734-6111 Fax no (013) 734-6535

Fire Service:

Tel: (013) 734 6222

Training:

Tel no (013) 734 6291 Fax no (013) 734 6535

SAPREF - SHELL AND BP PETROLEUM REFINERIES (PTY) LTD

INDUSTRY

Petrol and oil refiners

CONTACT INFORMATION

No. 1 Refinery Road Prospecton Durban, 4000

PO Box 26312 Isipingo Beach, 4115

Tel no (031) 480 1911

Fire Department:

Tel no (031) 480 1606 Fax no (031) 480 1126

Fax2Email: 086-241-5251

Emergency Services:

Tel no (031) 480 1031 /1501 / 1352

Occupational health and safety:

Tel no (031) 480 1911

Personnel: 10 professionals and 60 part time fire fighters, 24 paramedics and first aiders

SASOL INFRACHEM

INDUSTRY

Petrochemical

CONTACT INFORMATION

SCI & Midland Sites

Klasie Havenga St Sasolburg 1947

PO Box 1 Sasolburg, 1947

Tel no (016) 960-3048/9 Fax no (016) 960-2545

Personnel: 51 firefighters, 45 medically trained staff

Fire Stations: 2

SASOL MINING (PTY) LTD

INDUSTRY

Coal Mining

CONTACT INFORMATION

Private Bag X1015 Secunda 2302

Tel no (017) 614 3268

SASOL SECUNDA EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT SERVICES

INDUSTRY

Integrated oil, gas, petrochemical and energy

CONTACT INFORMATION

Private Bag X1000 Secunda 2302

Tel no (017) 610-2478 /610-6211 Fax no (017) 610-4805

Emergency Toll free Sasol SA hazmat enquiries and incidents: 0800 11 28 90

Landline Tel no (017) 610 4444

Fire services:

Tel no (017) 610-3827 Fax no (017) 522-6866

Operations:

Tel no (017) 610 4775

Fire Engineering and preparedness:

Tel (017) 610 2192

Training Academy:

Tell no (017) 610 8212

Personnel: 120 Full time: Operational staff - 94, Training, Maintenance, Engineering & Admin Staff - 26

Area of Designation: Primary industrial area - 8,5 sqkm.

Total area of designation including mines: 250 sqkm

SCAW METALS A DIVISION OF AMIC INDUSTRIES

INDUSTRY

Foundries, engineering & rolling mills

CONTACT INFORMATION

Blackreef Rd Dinwiddie Germiston

PO Box 61721 Marshalltown 2107

Tel (011) 842-9000 Fax no (011) 842-9719 / 9703

Group Safety: Tel (011) 842-9582

Personnel: 20 firemen, 1 doctor, 4 sisters, 8 nurses

SIBANYE GOLD SHARED SERVICES

INDUSTRY

Mining

CONTACT INFORMATION

Libanon Business Park 1 Hospital Rd Westonaria 1780

Private Bag X2054 Carltonville 2500

Tel no (011) 278 9790 Fax no 086 520 0338

SUN CITY FIRE & EMS DEPARTMENT

INDUSTRY

Hotel and casino holiday resort

CONTACT INFORMATION

Sun City Complex South Village

Farm Doornhoek 910, District of Mankwe, NWP, 0316

PO Box 15 Sun City, 0316

Sun City Emergency and Security Control Room:

Tel no (014) 557 9111 / 1111 / 2 / 3 / 4 / 5

Emergency Services:

Tel no (014) 557 1116

Fire Services:

Tel no (014) 557 1727

Health & Safety Compliance:

Tel no (014) 557-1717

Area protecting: 28 829 sq kms (hotel industry), 22 258 (nature reserve), small industry 1 225

Population: ± 50 000

Emergency calls:- Rescues/Recoveries:89 - Special service:364 -

Grass/veld fires:30 - Vehicle accidents:78 - Building fires:26 -

Dwelling fires:15 - Fatalities:25 - Standby for fireworks, LPG

decanting, shows:430 Ambulance calls: 2456

Value of property destroyed by fire: R5 million

Mileage of ambulances per annum: 54 000 kms

Personnel: Officer: 1 Chief Fire Officer; 1 Shift Manager; 2 Leading Emergency Technicians; 12 Emergency Technicians; 1 Emergency Services Coordinator

Budget: R2 200 000.00

TAU LEKOA GOLD MINE

INDUSTRY

Gold Mining

CONTACT INFORMATION

Goedgenoeg Farm, 2619 Orkney, Northwest

Private Bag X800 Stilfontein 2550

Tel no (018) 473-7063

Safety, health and environment:

Tel no (018) 473-7057

THE SOUTH AFRICAN BREWERIES MALTINGS

INDUSTRY

Malting of barley for beer brewing purposes

CONTACT INFORMATION

Member of AB Indev

Bredasdorp Rd Caledon PO Box 27 Caledon 7230

Tel no (028) 214-3100 Fax no 086 646 7208

Safety Management: Tel no (028) 214 3232

Personnel: 30 firemen

TOTAL SOUTH AFRICA (PTY) LTD

INDUSTRY

Manufacturers and sells petroleum and oil

CONTACT INFORMATION

Head Quarters Gauteng

3 Biermann Avenue, Rosebank

Tel no (011) 778-2000 / 2203 Fax no 086-680-5000

Durban

PO Box 21023 Bluff 4036

Tel no (031) 466 9440

TRANSNET ENGINEERING

INDUSTRY

A manufacturing and repair facility for locomotives, rolling stock, components, and container trailers

CONTACT INFORMATION

Head Office Pretoria: Kilner Park Pretoria

PO Box 4951 Durban 4000

311 Solomon Mahlangu Drive, Durban

(Major repair facilities at Koedoespoort, Germiston, Langlaagte, Uitenhague, Salt River)

Fire coordinator:

Tel no (031) 361-4087 Fax (031) 361-4163

Personnel: 6 man fire fighting team and first aid fire fighting teams in workshops

TRANSNET FREIGHT RAIL HAZMAT FIRE AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT - ENTERPRISE RISK MANAGEMENT

INDUSTRY

Rail Transportation

CONTACT INFORMATION

Corporate Office Johannesburg

PO Box 31084 Braamfontein 2017

Tel no (011) 584- 0531

Hazmat Fire and Emergency Management;

Tel no (011) 584- 0532

Dangerous Goods & Disaster Management:

Tel no (011) 584 -0552

Western Region

Tel no (053) 838-3166

Port Elizabeth HFES - Fire Station

PO Box 324 Port Elizabeth 6000

Tel no (041) 507-4160 Fax no (041) 507-4161

Western Cape Bellville HFES - Fire Station

PO Box 811 Sanlamhof 7532 Caledon West Street Bellville

Tel no (021) 940-2961/940 2963 Fax no (021) 940-2983

Western Cape Beaufort West - Fire Station

Tel no (023) 449 2161

Eastern Cape - East London HFES - Fire Station

Tel no (043) 700 4333

Northern Region

Northern Cape - Kimberley HFES - Fire Station

PO Box 620 Kimberley 8300

Tel no (053) 838-3166 Fax no (053) 838 3059

Free State Bloemfontein HFES - Fire Station

PO Box 4413, Bloemfontein 9300

Tel no (051) 408 2000 Fax no (051) 408-4487

Central Region

Tel no (011) 570 7079

Gauteng Sentra Rand HFES - Fire Station

PO Box 8217 Putfontein 1513

Tel no (011) 960-2100 Fax no (011) 960-2555

Gauteng Langlaagte HFES - Fire Station

Tel no (011) 960 2300

Free State Sasolburg HFES - Fire Station

Tel no (016) 960 2300

KZN - Pietermaritzburg HFES - Fire Station

Tel no (033) 897 2243

KZN - Durban HFES - Fire Station

Tel no (033) 897 2243

KZN - Ladysmith HFES - Fire Station

Tel no (036) 271 2469/70

Eastern region

Northern Kwazulu Natal Empangeni HFES - Fire Station

PO Box 1299 Empangeni 3880

Tel no (035) 906-7378 Fax no (035) 906-7365

Northern Kwazulu Natal - Vryheid HFES - Fire Station

Tel no (043) 498 99521

Mpumalanga - Ermelo HFES - Fire Station

Tel no (017) 801 2315

Northern Gauteng Pretoria HFES - Fire Station

P O Box 637 Pretoria, 0001

Tel no (012) 315 8096 Cell no 083 379 0284

Mpumalanga – Nelspruit HFES - Fire Station

Tel no (013) 752 9484

Limpopo- Polokwane HFES - Fire Station

Tel no (015) 299 6393

TRANSNET NATIONAL PORTS AUTHORITY OF SOUTH AFRICA - FIRE & EMERGENCY SERVICES

INDUSTRY

Rail transport, port management

CONTACT INFORMATION

Port of Durban TNPA

Fire Department, Pier 1, 980 Bayhead Rd Durban 4000

PO Box 1027 Durban 4000

Tel no (031) 361-6560 Emergency (031) 361- 6333

Island View Office Tel no (031) 361-6463 Fax (031) 361-6772

Fire Service:

Tel no (031) 361 6548 / 6441 Fax no (031) 361 6439

Area protecting: Port of Durban

Population: Approx 12 000

Emergency calls: Fire:27 - Hazmat:12 - Rescue / injury:09 - False

alarm:06 - Spillages:22

Value of property destroyed by fire: R6,3 million

Mileage of vehicles per annum: 227 880 kms

Personnel:- Officers:9 - Full-time firemen:55

Budget: R 21.6 million

Port of Richards Bay TNPA Fire & Emergency Services
PO Box 181 Richards Bay 3900
Tel no (035) 905-3335 / 3135 / 3072
Emergency no (035) 905 4111 Standby Cell no 083 708 0830
Fire Service:
Tel no (035) 905 3135
Training:
Tel no (035) 905 3194

Port Elizabeth TNPA Fire & Emergency Services
PO Box 324 Port Elizabeth 6001
Switchboard tel no (041)507 4160/4162
Control Office tel no (041) 507 4160/4162
Fax no (041) 507 4161

Fire Service:
Tel no (041) 507-4160 Fax no (041) 507-4161
Training:
Tel no (041) 507 1914 Fax no (041) 507 1904

Port of Saldanha TNPA Fire & Emergency Services
Private Bag X1 National Ports Authority, Saldanha 7395
Tel no (022) 703-4338 Fax no (022) 703-4403
Standby cell: 073 185 7205

Fire Service:
Tel no (022) 703 4330 / 5427

Port of Cape Town TNPA Fire & Emergency Services
PO Box 4245 Cape Town 8000
Switchboard Tel no (021) 449 3901 / 5848 Fax no (021) 449 3973
Fire Service:
Tel no (021) 449- 5804

VIRGINIA AIRPORT

INDUSTRY
Airport, Air transport
CONTACT INFORMATION
220 Fairway Durban North
PO Box 201444 Durban North 4016
Tel no (031) 563-7101 Fax no (031) 563-7138
Personnel: 3 fire fighters per shift (2 shifts)

Richards Bay Airport
Fish Eagle Flight Richards Bay 3900
Suite 75 P/Bag X1040 Richards Bay 3900
Tel no (035) 786 0119 / (035) 789 9630 Fax no (035) 786 0296
Personnel: 5 fire fighters per shift (2 shifts),1 officer

Indiza Fire and Training Services
Stoneridge Office Park, 08 Greenstone Place, Greenstone Hill,
Edenvale, 1609 PO Box 55389 Northlands 2116
Tel no (011) 524 8400 Fax no (011) 524 8498
Durban Branch:
Tel no: (035) 789 9630

VOLKSWAGEN SOUTH AFRICA

INDUSTRY
Vehicle assembly
CONTACT INFORMATION
Service supplied by Algoabay Fire Services cc
Tel no (041) 994 4333 / 5615 / 996 6003

WALTER SISULU UNIVERSITY

INDUSTRY
University Campus
CONTACT INFORMATION
Nelson Mandela Drive Mithatha 5100
Private Bag X1 Mthatha 5100
Tel no (047) 502-2517 Fax no 086 733 8024
Fire Service:
Tel no (047) 502-2517

WATERBERG FIRE & RESCUE
INDUSTRY
Rescue services
CONTACT INFORMATION
Corner Oktaan & Nelson Mandela Drive, Industrial Site, Modimolle
PO Box 700 Vaalwater 0530
Tel no 082 807 8152 / 0800 111 660 Fax no (014) 755-4080
Control Centre: 082 807 8152
Ambulance: (014) 718 3800
Size of area: ± 2500 sq kms
Population: ± 1000
*Volunteer fire fighters:*10

WATER AFFAIRS AND FORESTRY DEPARTMENT

INDUSTRY
Government management of water and forestry
CONTACT INFORMATION
National
Switchboard: (012) 336 7500 Fax no (012) 326-8850
Email: centralp@dws.gov.za
Central Information:
Tel no (012) 336 8701 Fax no (012) 336 7321
Communications:
Tel no (012) 336 7908 Cell no 079 316 9648
Spokesperson:
Tel no (012) 336 6813
Deputy Minister's office:
Tel no (012) 336 6885

Eastern Cape
Department of Water and Sanitation
2 Hargreaves Ave, King Williams Town
Private Bag X7485 King Williams Town 5600
Tel no (043) 604-5400 Fax no (043) 642 6032
Port Elizabeth
Lion Roars Office Park Building, 50 Heugh Road, Walmer, 6070
PO Box 5501 Walmer, 6065
Southern Operations (NWRl) National Water Resource Infrastructure:
Tel no (041) 501 0740
Training:
Tel no (043) 604 5400

Free State
Department of Water and Sanitation
2nd Floor, Bloem Plaza, Cnr Charlotte Maxeke & East Burger Sts,
Bloemfontein
PO Box 528 Bloemfontein 9300
Tel no (051) 405-9000 Fax no (051) 430-8146
Gauteng
Department of Water and Sanitation
15th Floor, Bothongo Plaza East Building, 285 Francis Baard St
Pretoria, Private Bag x 995 Pretoria, 0001
Tel no (012) 392-1300/1301 Fax no 086 274 3717

KwaZulu-Natal
Department of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries
185 Langalibalele St, Pietermaritzburg
Private Bag X9029 Pietermaritzburg 3200
Tel no (033) 392 7700 Fax no (033) 345-1210 / 086 650 0747
Chief Director: Eva Diphare
Training:
Tel no (033) 392 7777 Fax no 086 238 9992

Limpopo
Department of Water and Sanitation
Azmo Place, 49 Joubert St, Polokwane, 0700
Private Bag X9506 Polokwane, 0700
Tel no (015) 290-1200 / 1208 Fax no (015) 290 2295

Mpumalanga
Department of Water Sanitation
Prorom Bld, Cnr Brown & Paul Kruger Sts, Nelspruit
Private Bag X11259 Nelspruit 1200
Tel no (013)759-7300 / 7586 Fax no (013) 759-7525
Training:
Tel no (013)759-7338
Operations Corporate Services:
Tel no (013) 759-7302
North West
Department of Water and Sanitation
99 Ground Floor, Mega City Shopping Centre, Corner Dr James
Moroka Drive & Sekame Road, Mmabatho
Private Bag X5 Mmabatho 2735
Tel no (018) 387 9500 Fax no (018) 392-2998
Training:
Tel no (018) 387 9590
Northern Cape
Water Affairs and Sanitation Department
28 Central Rd, Beaconsfield, Kimberley
Private Bag X6101 Kimberley 8300
Tel no (053) 830-8800 / 6 / 7600 Fax no (053) 831 4534
Training:
Tel no (053) 830 8843

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

EASTERN CAPE
Private Bag 27667 Port Elizabeth, 6057
Tel no 041 408 8151 Fax no 041 408 8176
Distrit Management:
Tel no (041) 408 8515
EMS College:
Tel no (041) 453 0911/5
Dora Nginza Hospital Complex Zwide Port Elizabeth 6000
Training Department:
Tel no (041) 408 8524 Fax no (041) 456 1685

FREE STATE
P O Box 227 Bloemfontein, 9300
Old Mutuary Building, 21 James Bick Str, Welgehof, Bloemfontein
9300
Tel no (051) 412 0164 Fax no (051) 430 6632

GAUTENG
Call Centre: Tel no (011) 564 2210
Switchboard: Tel no (011) 564-2000 / 2001
PO Box 8311 Halfway House 1685
Growth Point Business Park, Continuity SA Building, Unit 4, Cnr Old
Pretoria Rd & Tonetti Str, Midrand
Operations:
Tel no (011) 564-2053

Communications:
Tel no (011) 564 2010 Cell no 072 433 7450

KWAZULU-NATAL
Private Bag X9051 Pietermaritzburg 3200
121 Chief Albert Luthuli Str Pietermaritzburg
Tel no (033) 395 2111 / 2589 Fax no (033) 846 7278

Department head:
Tel no (033) 395 2589

Southern Cape
Department of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries
27 Main Str, Demar Building, Knysna
Private Bag X12 Knysna 6570
Tel no (044) 302 6900 Fax no (044) 382-5461
Western Cape
Department of Water and Sanitation
3 Blackenberg Rd Bellville
Private Bag X16 Sanlamhof Bellville 7532
Tel no (021) 941 6000 Fax no (021) 950-6100

WILMAR CONTINENTAL EDIBLE OILS AND FATS (PTY) LTD
INDUSTRY
Manufacturer edible oils, margarine, mayonnaise, dips, baking fats
CONTACT INFORMATION
144 Main Reef Rd Randfontein
PO Box 208 Randfontein 1760
Tel no (011) 278-0300 Fax no (011) 693 1422

LIMPOPO
Private Bag X9553 Polokwane 0700
58 Schoeman Street 6th Floor 604 Rentmeester Building
Polokwane 0700
Tel no (015) 293 6000
Control Centre tel no (015) 285 6700 / 6755
Switchboard tel no (015) 285 6700 Fax no (015) 295-2990
EMS College:
Tel no (015) 285 6755/64 Fax no (015) 295-2990

MPUMALANGA
Private Bag X11285 Nelspruit 1200
Building 3 Government Complex Government Boulevard Riverside
White River Rd 1200 Nelspruit
Tel no (013) 766-3412
EMS College:
Cell no 082 828 6223

NORTHERN CAPE
Private Bag X5049 Kimberley 8300
30 Memorial Rd, Delgravia, Kimberley 8301
Tel no (053) 831 2884 Fax no (053) 831 7645
EMS College:
Tel no (053) 831 2884

NORTH-WEST
Geo Science Building, Ngaka Modiri Molema Rd Montshiwa 2735
Private Bag X 2058 Mmabatho, 2735
Tel no (018) 473 0324
EMS College:
Tel no (018) 473 0324

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENCE
EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT SERVICES

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENCE

Rescue Services:
Tel no (012) 402 2658
Fax no (012) 402 2653
Department of Defence, Chief Directorate Engineering Support Services (DESS):
Private Bag X319 Pretoria, 0001
Department of Defence (Logistic Support Formation):
Tel no (012) 671-0339
Fax no (012) 671-0247
Logistic Support Formation:
Private Bag x1023 Lyttelton, 0143

SA NAVY

Naval Base Simonstown
Tel: (021) 787-4666
Private Bag X1 Simon's Town 7995
Army Support Base Naboomspruit
Tel: (014) 743-9606 / 9533 / 9500 / 9502
Fax: (014) 743-9510
Private Bag X91 Naboomspruit 0560
Army Support Base Mpumalanga
Tel: (013) 756-2084
Fax: (013) 756-2200
Private Bag X11227 Nelspruit 1200
Army Support Base Johannesburg
Tel: (011) 212-5874/ 5826/5510
Fax: (011) 212-5777
Private Bag X19 Lenasia 1820
Army Support Base Limpopo
Tel: (015) 299-3349
Fax: (015) 299 3355
Private Bag X9304 Polokwane 0700
Army Support Base Wallmannsthal
Switchboard: (012) 529 0999
Tel: (012) 529-0413
Fax: (012) 529-0414
Wallmannsthal MOSD
Private Bag X4 Pryramid, 0120
Army Support Base Kimberley
Tel: (053) 830-3028 / 3029 / 3174
Fax: (053) 830-3019
Private Bag X5056 Diskobolos 8325
School of Engineers
Tel: (056) 216-2005 / 2163 / 2499
Private Bag X20 Kroonstad 9500
Army Support Base Kwa-Zulu Natal
Tel: (036) 271-3040
Fax: (036) 271-3140
Private Bag X9914 Ladysmith 3370
Army Support Base Bloemfontein
Tel: (051) 402-1095/1097
Fax: (051) 402-1003
Private Bag X20599 Tempe, Bloemfontein 9315
Army Support Base Eastern Cape
Tel: (041) 505-1531
Fax: (041) 505-1530
PO Box 13419 Humewood 6015 Port Elizabeth
Army Support Base Oudtshoorn
Switchboard tel: (044) 203 4111 / 4062
Fax: (044) 203-4012
Private Bag X643 Oudtshoorn 6620

Army Support Base Western Cape
Tel: (021) 787-1619/1572
Fax: (021) 787-1619
Private Bag X1 Kenwyn 7790
93 Ammunition Depot
Switchboard: (053) 631 1869
Tel: (053) 830 9798
Fax: (053) 456-5044/26
Private Bag X1 Jan Kempdorp, 8550
AIR FORCE
Directorate Base Support Systems:
Tel: (012) 312-2531
Fax: (012) 312-1182 / 2707
Force Preparation Fire and Rescue:
Tel: (012) 312-2969
Fax: (012) 312-1182
Project Management:
Tel: (012) 312-1053
Fax: (012) 312-1182
Directorate Education Training and Development:
Tel: (012) 312-2811
Military Aviation Rescue and Fire Fighting School (MARFFS):
Tel: (012) 672-5022
Air Force Base Langebaanweg:
Tel: (022) 706-2317/2256/2206/2173
Fax: (022) 706-2168
Air Force Base Langebaanweg, Langebaan
Air Force Base Makhado:
Emergency: (015) 577-2104
Tel: (015) 577-2104/3
Fax: (015) 577-2711
Private Bag X2010 Makhado 0920
Air Force Base Durban:
Fire Chief: Warrant Officer 2 K Pillay
Tel: (031) 450-4943/4977
Fax: (031) 450-4730
PO Box 1120 Amanzimtoti 4125
Air Force Base Ysterplaat:
Fire Chief: Warrant Officer 1 J. Wilson
Tel: (021) 508-6382/6266
Fax: (021) 508-6531
Private Bag X4 Ysterplaat Air Force Base, Cape Town 7425
Air Force Base Overberg:
Tel: (028) 425-4088/9
Fax: (028) 425-4087
Private Bag X14 Bredasdorp 7280
Air Force Base Waterkloof/Swartkops:
Air command unit
Tel: (012) 672-4022 / 3925 / 3442
Fax: (012) 672-4162
Private Bag X1001 Lyttelton 0140
Air Force Base Hoedspruit:
Tel: (015) 799-2174/2197
Fax: (015) 799-2491
Private Bag X504 Hoedspruit 1380
Air Force Base Bloemspruit:
Tel: (051) 405-6121/22
Fax: (051) 405-6049
PO Box 20608 AFB Bloemspruit, Bloemfontein 9300

ASSOCIATIONS / INSTITUTES

CAPE PENINSULA FIRE PROTECTION

Tel no: (021) 689 7438/9
Fax no: (021) 685 5944
East Region
Tel no: (021) 847 2254
Fax no: (021) 847 2226
North Region
Fax: 021 979 0093
Email: northmanager@cpfpa.org.za

DISASTER MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE OF SOUTHERN

AFRICA
123 Rietfontein Road Primrose Germiston,
PO Box 7130 Primrose Hill, 1417
Tel no: (011) 822-1634
Fax no: 086 652 8066
E-mail: disaster@disaster.co.za

EMERGENCY SERVICES CHAPLAINCY SOUTHERN

AFRICA)
PO Box 17526 Norkem Park, 1631
Email: Info@escsa.org.za
Fax no 0865772767
www.escsa.org.za

FIRE PROFESSIONS COUNCIL OF SOUTHERN AFRICA

Cell: 076 480 3731 / 081 464 9957
Whatsup: 074 021 7787
Email: info@fpcsa.co.za

FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION OF SOUTHERN

AFRICA
PO Box 15467 Impala Park 1472
105 Springbok Road Bartlett Boksburg
Tel no: (011)) 397-1618/9

INSTITUTION OF FIRE ENGINEERS (SA)

No 16, 11th Ave, Cnr 5th Street, Houghton Estate, Johannesburg
PO Box 1033 Houghton 2041
Tel no (011) 788-4329
Fax no: (011) 880 6286
Website: www.ife.org.za

K9 SEARCH AND RESCUE ASSOCIATION

Gauteng Emergencies:
Tel no: 078 137 1073
Website: www.k9sara.co.za

Training:
Cell no 082 724 2557

Western Cape Emergencies:
Tel no (021) 937 0300

KZN FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION

Umbrella Fire Protection Association of KZN
Conservation of Farmland in KZN
Tel no (033) 330-8421

LPGSASA: LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS SAFETY ASSOCIATION OF SOUTHERN AFRICA

Tel no (011) 886-9702
www.lpgas.co.za

MOUNTAIN CLUB OF SOUTH AFRICA

Mobile: 083 702 6241
Email: secretary@mcsa.org.za

NATIONAL DISASTER MANAGEMENT CENTRE

Department of Provincial and Local Government
Private Bag X804 Pretoria 0001

Legislation, Policy and Compliance Management:
Tel no (012) 848 4610
Fax no 086 773 4537

SARZA

Off-road rescue unit
Emergency Tel no: 010 140 1911
Email: contact@sarza.co.za
Operations: Email: ops.gtn@sarza.co.za
Website: https://www.sarza.co.za

SAFETY FIRST ASSOCIATION

Tel no: +27 (0) 65 979-7879
E-mail: admin@safety1st.co.za
www.safety1st.co.za

SAQCC GAS

Tel no: (011) 285 0038
Fax no: 086 550 8444
Email: info@saqccgas.co.za

SOUTH AFRICAN BUREAU OF STANDARDS (SABS)

Tel no: 0861 277 227 /012 428 7911
Fax no: 012 344 1568
Email: info@sabs.co.za
Website: www.sabs.co.za

SOUTHERN AFRICAN EMERGENCY SERVICES INSTITUTE

PO Box 613 Krugersdorp 1740
Tel no: (011) 660-5672 / 7555
Fax no: (011) 660-1887 / 086 544 0008
Email: info@saesi.com

SOUTH AFRICAN PRIVATE AMBULANCE AND EMERGENCY SERVICES ASSOCIATION (AMBUSAVE)

PO Box 4051 Brakpan 1453
Tel no: (011) 915-4909
Fax no: (011) 915-4905

SOUTHERN CAPE FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION

Private Bag x 12 Knysna 6570
Tel no: (044) 302 6912
Fax no: 086 616 1682
Email: adminfpa@telkomsa.net

Fire Advisor:
Tel no: (044) 302 6920
Fax no: (044) 382 5461

Riversdale Office:
Western Region Area Tel no: (028) 713 1987

Knysna Office:
3rd floor Demar Centre Main Road, Knysna
Tel no: (044) 302 6912 / 6908
Email: managerfpa@gmail.com
Fax no: 086 616 1682

WESTERN CAPE FIREFIGHTERS ASSOCIATION

1st Floor, 71 Klipfontein Road Rondebosch 7700
Tel no 021 6869303
Fax no 021 6861547
Email: wcfirefighters@mweb.co.za

WORKING ON FIRE

(Wildland firefighting company - Implementer of the Working on Fire Programme DFEE EPWP)
Operations Centre: Nelspruit Airport
01 Club Street, Old Nelspruit Airport, Nelspruit
PO Box 4555 Nelspruit 1200
Head Office Tel no: 087 352 4880
Email: comms@wofire.co.za

NATIONAL DISASTER MANAGEMENT CENTRE

NDMC

NDMC
Tel no (012) 848 4601 / 2
Disaster Risk Reduction Capacity Building and Intervention:
Tel no (012) 848 4619
Fire Services:
Tel no (012) 848 4612

EASTERN CAPE PROVINCE
DEPARTMENT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT
(Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Affairs - Directorate: Disaster Management and Emergency Rescue Services)
PO Box 12500 Centralhill 6056
Livingstone Hospital, Port Elizabeth 6000
Tel no (041) 453 0911
Training:
Tel no (041) 453 0911
Fax no (041) 456 1685
EMS College:
Tel no (041) 453 0911
Email: peter.huysaen@echealth.gov.za
Sub District Operations:
Tel no (041) 395 9504

FREE STATE PROVINCE
DEPARTMENT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND HOUSING
Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Affairs
Tel no (051) 407 2001
Direct fax no (051) 407 2019

GAUTENG PROVINCE - DEPARTMENT OF COOPERATIVE GOVERNANCE AND TRADITIONAL AFFAIRS
Provincial Disaster Management Centre &Provincial Fire & Rescue Services
11 Janadel Avenue, Riverview Block B, Midrand
Tel no (010) 345 0801
Website: www.pdmc.gov.za

KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE
DEPARTMENT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT
(Department of Cooperative Governance & Traditional Affairs)
1st floor Mkondeni PDMC office no 82, 66 Shortts Retreat Street, Pietermaritzburg, 3200
Tel no (033) 897 5656 / 9014 / 9006 (033) 846 9003
Fax no (033) 897 5825

LIMPOPO PROVINCE
DEPARTMENT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT
(Department of Co-operative Governance, Human Settlements and Traditional Affairs (Directorate: Disaster Management)
Switchboard tel no (015) 284 5000
EMS Department: Tel no (015) 284 5578

MPUMALANGA PROVINCE
DEPARTMENT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT
(Department of Co-operative Governance, Human Settlements and Traditional Affairs - Directorate: Disaster Management)
Tel no (013) 766 6237
Disaster Management Operations:
Tel no (013) 757 2081
Fax no (013) 766 844

NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCE
DEPARTMENT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT
(Department of Co-operative Governance, Human Settlements and Traditional Affairs - Sub-Directorate: Disaster Management & Fire Service)
Tel no (053) 807 9700
Fax no (053) 831 2904
Communication & Information Management:
Tel no (053) 807 9865 / 9863
Fax no (053) 831 2904
Operations:
Tel no (053) 807 9700 / 9867
Fax no (053) 831 2904
Development and Planning:
Tel no (053) 807 2843

NORTH WEST PROVINCE
DEPARTMENT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT
(Department of Co-operative Governance, Human Settlements and Traditional Affairs Directorate: Disaster Management)
Tel no (018) 388 4446
Disaster Management Operations:
Tel no (018) 388 1056
Fax no (018) 388 1831

WESTERN CAPE PROVINCE
DEPARTMENT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT
Tel no (021) 937 6301 / 6307
Directorate: Disaster Operations
Fax no (021) 931 9031
Preparedness and Response:
Tel no (021) 937 6317
Institutional Capacity:
Tel no (021) 937 6303
Disaster Recovery:
Tel no (021) 937 6301
Disaster Risk Reduction:
Tel no (021) 937 6359
Disaster Mitigation:
Tel no (021) 937 6330
Fire Rescue Services:
Tel no (021) 937 6334

PRODUCT INDEX

| | |
|---|--------------------|
| Aerial platforms | 18, 22, 23 |
| Alarms/alarming systems | 25 |
| Arc/flash protection coverall | 54 |
| ARFF | 17 |
| Battery rescue power tools | 63-70 |
| Boots | 13, 34 |
| Branches | 46 |
| Breathalysers | 30, 31 |
| Breathing Apparatus | Inside Front Cover |
| Bunkler suits | 32, 33 |
| Bushfire coveralls | 33 |
| Call taking, dispatch, emergency software | 24, 25, 26 |
| Chemical protection garments | 35 - 44 |
| Class A&B fire fighting foam | 47-42 |
| Comperssed Air | 15, 27, 28, 29, 72 |
| Compressors | 15, 27, 28, 29 |
| Disaster management | 20, 26 |
| Electric arc proteciton coverall | 37 |
| Emergency communications | 20,25, 26 |
| Fire and rescue response | 20 |
| Fire fighting foam | 47- 52 |
| Fleet management software | 24 |
| Flow & pressure management | 57 |
| Foam for training | 49 |
| Foam systems | 46, 52, 72 |
| Foam testing | 47 |
| Gas protection coverall | 42, 43 |
| Hazard protection coverall | 41, 43 |
| Hazmat services | 20 |
| Helmets | 1 |
| Hoods | 34 |
| Hoses | 57 |
| Hydrants | 72 |
| Inductors | 46 |
| Industrial fire fighting vehicles | 12, 13 |
| Lifting bags | 57 |
| Monitors | 46, 58 |
| Nozzles | 15, 46 |
| Oil & gas protection coverall | 40, 43, 55 |
| Portable fire pumps | 72 |
| PPV 57 | |
| Pumpers - 4 x 4 | 8, 9, 10, 11, 18 |
| Refurbished vehicles | 6, 18, 19 |
| Rescue equipment | 57 - 71 |
| Rescue power tools | 57-71 |
| Rescue vehicles | 18 |
| Thermal protection coverall | 37, 54 |
| Training | 73 |
| Training aids | Inside backcover |
| Trench shoring | 62 |
| UHP | 53 |
| USAR power tools | 60, 61 |
| Vehicle rental | 21 |
| Vehicle repair & service | 6, 8 19 |

ADVERTISER'S INDEX

| | |
|---|---|
| AECI Specialty Chemicals | 4, 47 |
| Afritech Fire | OFC, 4, 22, 23, 45, 72 |
| ALCO Safe | 4, 30, 31 |
| Bronto Skylift | 4, 6, 7 |
| Charnaud | 4, 32, 33 |
| Coltri South Africa | 4, 27 |
| Divetek | 4, 28, 29 |
| Dräger | IFC, 1, 4 , 44 |
| DuPont Personal Protection | 4, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 54, 55 |
| Firebreak SA | 4, 42, 43, 71 |
| Granite | 5, 3 |
| Holmatro | 5, 64, 65, 66, 67 |
| Industrial Fire & Hazard Control | 5, 16, 17, 50, 51, 52, 53 |
| Marcé Fire Fighting Technologies | 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 48, 49, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63 |
| Rosenbauer | 5, 12, 13, 14, 15 |
| Rural Metro Emergency Management Services | 5, 18, 19, 20, 73, OBC |
| Safety First Association | 5, IBC |
| Sysman | 5, 24, 25, 26, 56, 57 |
| Vanguard Fire & Safety | 5, 34, 46, 56, 57 |
| Weber Rescue Systems | 5, 68, 69, 70 |
| | |

Do you want to keep your workplace safe?
Do you want to make sure that your workers return home safely and in good health every day?

Then you cannot afford to be without the SAFETY HANDBOOK

The most comprehensive Occupational Health and Safety Handbook that is available for the South African market

Now also available as an e-Book



NOTE :
NEW TELEPHONE NUMBER
Tel: +27 (0) 65 979-7879
Email: sankie@safety1st.co.za
<https://www.safety1st.co.za>



SAFETY HANDBOOK

For the South African industry and other workplaces

For all who have the safety of workers at heart

Author: S.A. KADIRI
Co-author: D. NIESING

Published by the Safety First Association

SAFETY POLICIES - EMPLOYER'S RESPONSIBILITIES

HAZARD CONTROL - DEVELOPING A SAFETY PLAN

EMERGENCY EVACUATION PLANS - VENTILATION

HYGIENE - HAND TOOLS SELECTION - SKIN CARE

WORKPLACE ACCIDENTS - - WORKSTATION DESIGN

- CONSTRUCTION SAFETY - H&S WORKPLACE REGULATIONS
- HEAT STRESS - RISK ASSESSMENTS - CONFINED SPACE ENTRY
- ELECTRICAL SAFETY - PSYCHOLOGICAL WELLBEING - BACK PAINS
- CHEMICAL HAZARDS - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY- FIRST AID - ERGONOMICS
- FIRE SAFETY - RISK INSPECTIONS - PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Turnkey Fire Services Solutions

